

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<u>http://bmjopen.bmj.com</u>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjopen@bmj.com</u>

Measuring menstrual hygiene experience: Development and validation of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS-36)

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-034461
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	20-Sep-2019
Complete List of Authors:	Hennegan, Julie; Johns Hopkins University Bloomberg School of Public Health, Environmental Health and Engineering Nansubuga, Agnes ; Irise Institute East Africa Smith, Calum; Irise International Redshaw, Maggie; NPEU, Department of Population Health Akullo, Agnes; Irise Institute East Africa Schwab, Kellogg; Johns Hopkins University Bloomberg School of Public Health, Environmental Health and Engineering
Keywords:	menstrual hygiene, menstrual health, psychometrics, validation studies, outcome assessment

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

relievont

2		
3	1	
4 r	-	
5	2	
6 7	_	
8	3	Measuring menstrual hygiene experience: Development and validation of the
9		
10	4	Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS-36)
11	5	
12	5	
13	6	
14 15	_	
16	7	
17	8	Julie Hennegan ¹ (ORCID: 0000-0003-2011-1595)
18	Ũ	
19	9	Agnes Nansubuga ²
20	10	Colume Creately 3
21	10	Calum Smith ³
22	11	Maggie Redshaw ^₄
23 24		
25	12	Agnes Akullo ²
26	13	Kellogg J. Schwab ¹ (ORCID: 0000-0002-4966-8517)
27	13	Kenogg J. Schwab (OKCib. 0000-0002-4900-8517)
28	14	
29		
30 31	15	¹ The Water Institute, Department of Environmental Health and Engineering, Johns Hopkins
32	16	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Baltimore, MD, USA
33	17	² Irise Institute East Africa, Jinja, Uganda
34	18	³ Irise International, Sheffield, UK
35	19	⁴ Policy Research Unit in Maternal Health & Care, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit (NPEU),
36	20	University of Oxford, Oxford, UK
37	21	
38 39	22	
40	22	
41	23	
42		Words: 6,225
43	24	Words: 6,225
44	25	
45 46	25	
40 47	26	Correspondence:
48		
49	27	Dr. Julie Hennegan
50	28	Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health
51	29	615 N Wolfe St
52 52	30	Baltimore MD 21205
53 54	31	United States
54 55	32	jhenneg1@jhu.edu
56	33	Twitter: julie_hennegan
57	34	
58		
59	35	
60		

1		
2 3	36	ABSTRACT
4	50	ADSTRACT
5	37	Objectives. This study describes the development and validation the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale
6 7	38	(MPNS-36) which measures the extent to which females' menstrual practices and environments
8	39	meet their needs.
9	40	Methods. A 54-item pool was developed following systematic-review of qualitative and quantitative
10 11	41	studies and expert feedback. Item reduction and scale validation were undertaken using a cross-
12	42	sectional survey of 538 menstruating schoolgirls in Soroti, Uganda. Test-retest reliability was
13	43	assessed in a sub-sample of 52 girls two weeks after the first administration. Construct validity was
14	44	tested through relationships with hypothesised correlates: confidence to manage menses, self-
15 16	45	reported school absenteeism, and mental health symptoms.
17 18	46	Results. The final MPNS-36 comprises 28 items applicable to all respondents, and 8 items capturing
19	47	washing and drying experiences for those reusing menstrual materials. A four-factor solution for the
20	48	core 28 items was the best fit for the data (RMSEA=0.028-0.029; CFI=0.961-0.964; TFI=0.957-0.959),
21	49	supplemented by two factors for reuse (RMSEA=0.021-0.030; CFI=0.987-0.994; TFI=0.981-0.991).
22 23	50	Subscale and total scores were calculated as mean scores to support accessibility for practitioners.
24	51	Subscales were 'material and home environment needs' (11 items, $\alpha_{\text{ordinal}}=0.84$), 'transport and
25	52	school environment needs' (5-items, α_{ordinal} =0.73), 'material reliability concerns' (3-items,
26 27	53	$\alpha_{\text{ordinal}}=0.55$), 'change and disposal insecurity' (9-items, $\alpha_{\text{ordinal}}=0.80$), 'reuse needs' (5-items,
27 28	54 55	$\alpha_{\text{ordinal}}=0.76$), and 'reuse insecurity' (3-items, $\alpha_{\text{ordinal}}=0.56$). Relationships between subscales and
29	55 56	hypothesised correlates supported validity. Home- and school-based items were more strongly
30	56 57	associated with confidence to manage menstruation at home and school, respectively. Higher scores predicted not missing school during the last menstrual period (total score: OR=2.62, 95%CI=1.52-
31 32	58	4.50). Test-retest reliability was moderate (total score: $ICC_{(2,1)}=0.69$).
32 33	50	4.50). Test refer remaining was moderate (total score: $lec_{(2,1)}=0.05$).
34	59	Conclusions. The MPNS-36 demonstrated acceptable reliability and validity. It is the first measure to
35	60	capture women and girls perceived menstrual hygiene and may be used across a range of study
36 37	61	designs to assess menstrual needs. Future research should explore the suitability and sensitivity of
37 38 39	62	the measure across contexts.
40	63	
41	64	
42	<u> </u>	
43 44	65 66	Keywords: menstrual hygiene; menstrual health; psychometrics; validation studies; outcome
45	66	assessment
46	67	
47		
48 49		
50		
51		
52		
53 54		
55		
56		
57		
58 59		
60		

1 2		
3 4	68	Strengths and Limitations of this Study
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 3 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 3 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83	 This study described the development and validation of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS-36) and explains the conceptual justification for the measure Measure development drew on systematic reviews, and findings from studies of measurement challenges in menstrual health research arcross a range of contexts The MPNS-36 provides a measure of the degree to which the practices and environments used in managing menstrual bleeding meet respondents' needs. There were no existing validated measures of menstrual experience against which to demonstrate convergent and divergent validity, but was tested in a single context and language, and requires further research on cross-cultural validity and use in a range of settings

1 2		
2 3	0.4	INTRODUCTION
4	84	INTRODUCTION
5	85	Reports of women's and girls' negative experiences of menstruation have led to an increasing
6	86	momentum to enact policies and programs to improve menstrual health.(1, 2) A growing body of
7 8	87	qualitative studies have described the challenges faced during menstruation and their implications
9	88	for women's and girl's health and social participation.(3, 4) Qualitative methods are well-suited to
10	89	capturing the nuances of menstrual experience. However, quantitative studies are often needed to
11	90	support decision making, evaluate interventions, and monitor progress. To date, quantitative studies
12	91	have struggled to engage with the complexity of menstrual experiences and have been limited by
13 14	92	the lack of available measures to capture core concepts.(5) Researchers have relied on study-based
15	93	questionnaires in the absence of evidence to direct question selection or provide insights on
16	94	measure reliability and validity.
17	0-	
18 10	95	This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture women's and
19 20	96	girls' perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the
21	97	constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS),
22	98	and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstruating schoolgirls.
23	99	Menstrual practice needs
24 25		
26	100	Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in
27	101	the study of menstrual experience and interventions.(6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially
28	102	defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or
29	103	collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the
30 31	104	menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to
32	105	facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials."(9) This highlighted females' physical
33	106	management of menses.(10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual
34	107	needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free
35 36	108	from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions.(12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple
37	109	indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of
38	110	menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the
39	111	implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8)
40	112	To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis
41 42	113	of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income
43	114	countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and
44	115	their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified
45	116	components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls'
46 47	117	physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual
47 48	118	practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the
49	119	range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced
50	120	discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural
51	121	practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy,
52 53	122	comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources,
53 54	123	knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments.
55	124	
56	124	Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual
57	125	practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals'
58 59	126	satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures
60	127	assessing the type of material used do not reveal if this material was preferred, just as those

¢

capturing the quantity of materials used do not indicate if the user felt this was sufficient. Practices may be classified as more favourable based on their associations with reproductive tract infections, (15) but the usefulness of these categories is limited when considering program impacts on other outcomes such as menstrual experience, psychosocial wellbeing or social participation. We hypothesise that measures of individuals' perceived adequacy of practices and environments are likely to more closely align with findings from qualitative research and predict social participation and wellbeing, as they acknowledge that the same practices may be appraised differently due to a range of individual and sociocultural influences. We propose that quantitative assessment should include measures of women's perceptions along with their practices. Both approaches align with the existing description of menstrual hygiene, which does not specify whether adequate materials, disposal, cleanliness, or privacy are defined by investigators through top-down appraisal of behaviours or defined by respondents' perspectives.

Thus, in this study we aimed to develop a measure that can capture the extent to which respondents' current menstrual management practices and environments are perceived to meet their needs. We restrict the measure to the practices undertaken and environments used to manage menstrual bleeding; hypothesising that different measures will be needed to address other constructs relating to menstrual pain or knowledge which are outside the scope of this work. To test construct validity, we hypothesised that perceptions of menstrual practice needs would predict lower school absenteeism due to menstruation, higher confidence to manage menstruation, and fewer mental health symptoms, based on past qualitative research.(3)

29 148 Measurement considerations

MPNS development was informed by past research highlighting considerations for measurement and preliminary investigations by our study team. First, past research has indicated that poor attention to the full range of menstrual practices may provide a skewed appraisal of community needs.(16) Further, fixation on one menstrual practice in measurement, such as the type of material used, may lead to overemphasis on this aspect at the expense of others. The breadth of practices undertaken was informed through systematic review of past research.(3) Practices identified for the proposed measure were: menstrual materials used, frequency of changing materials, transportation and storage of materials, handwashing during menstrual management, genital and body cleaning, disposal of used materials, and methods of washing and drying materials, including access to a vessel for holding water and the use of soap. This list is consistent with an independent qualitative study which aimed to identify the breadth of practice challenges in India, lending further support to this broad coverage.(12) A second consideration was informed by a preliminary study investigating the location-dependency of menstrual practices. Through a cross-sectional study in Bangladesh, we found that schoolgirls' self-reported menstrual practices, such as the material used, varied between home and school environments, as did their confidence to manage menses. These findings suggest that self-report items with unclear locations may not adequately reflect the experiences researchers are aiming to measure.(17) Third, in focus group discussions (FGDs) with enumerators who had implemented Performance Monitoring and Accountability (2020) surveys(18) in Niger, participants reported that survey respondents rarely immediately understood the intention of items asking whether their menstrual environment was 'private' or 'safe'. Enumerators frequently provided clarifications based on their own understandings; which also differed. Findings from FGDs suggested that 'privacy' and 'safety' as stand-alone terms may not be amenable to cross-cultural adaptation and translation. Similar issues with the interpretation of 'privacy' were reported in an independent field test of measures in Belize.(19) For questions aimed at capturing these concepts, we returned to the qualitative studies from which they were drawn and identified worries about being seen or

1		
2 3	174	harmed as origins of 'privacy' and 'safety' priorities. This approach aligned with a recent measure of
4	174	sanitation insecurity.(20) Finally, practitioners and researchers alike recognise the sometimes
5 6	176	contradictory requirements in wishing to best capture experiences and at the same time moderate
0 7	177	participant fatigue and survey length. Thus, the measure needed to balance length with
8	178	comprehensiveness.
9 10	179	In sum, grounded in past research we defined menstrual practice needs as a core construct for
11	180	measurement, and drew on past studies and preliminary research to guide item development.
12 13	181	
14 15	182	METHODS
16 17	183	The MPNS was developed across three phases, summarised in Figure 1.
18 19		
20 21		Phase I: Phase II: Phase III: Conceptualisation Instrument development Instrument Evaluation
22 23 24		Systematic review and qualitative meta-synthesis of studies of women's and girls' menstrual experience in low- and middle- income countries Cross-sectional survey of 538 menstruating schoolgirls
25		Systematic review and audit of measures in the study of menstrual health and hygiene Steps:
26 27 28		Critical appraisal of the Development of item pool 2.Dimensionality and subscale definition
29		Survey of experts 3.Internal consistency 4.Test-retest reliability
30 31 22		Assessment of the performance of past questions across national surveys Enumerator input on item pool 5.Validity
32 33	184	
34 35 36	185	Figure 1. Phases of development of the MPNS-36
37 38	186	Conceptualisation
38 39	187	In the first phase we identified constructs for assessment through systematic reviews of past
40	188	research, assessed the need for new measures, and collated insights from the performance of past
41 42	189	questions. This is described in the introduction.
43 44	190	Instrument development
44 45	191	Using our systematic review of qualitative studies, we collated the menstrual practices reported, and
46	192	illustrative quotations of participants' perceptions of their practices and environments. These were
47 49	193	included in the meta-synthesis report, see (3). We also utilised the full set of studies thematically
48 49	194	coded in Nvivo 12 during the review, to provide an extensive set of quotations from which to draw
50	195	scale items.
51	196	Following initial item generation, we undertook an online survey of experts. We invited members of
52	196 197	the East and Southern Africa Menstrual Hygiene Research Network, and experts attending past MHM
53 54		
55	198	<i>in Ten</i> (21) meetings to participate. Twenty-three experts provided feedback on a selection of 19
56	199	MPNS draft items. Participants identified as researchers (52%), practitioners (12%), or both (36%).
57	200	Experts rated the usefulness of MPNS items and were invited to make comments. One item was
58	201	removed from the pool due to poor ratings. Experts were also consulted regarding the response
59 60	202	format with 68% endorsing a 4-point Likert option. A further 14% preferred a 3-point scale, with
60	203	others suggesting dichotomous responses or responses varied by context/language.

Sixteen items, professionally translated into French, were presented to resident enumerators

- following collection of Performance Monitoring and Accountability (PMA) 2020 surveys in Niamey,
- Niger. Items were presented as part of focus group discussions (FGDs) concerning the performance
- of menstrual hygiene questions in PMA2020 surveys. Twenty resident enumerators from Niamey provided feedback on the response options, with endorsement of a 4-point scale. During FGDs
- enumerators indicated two potentially problematic items, suggesting that these were less likely to
- be reported honestly by older adult women. These items were removed after piloting. During FGDs,
- enumerators were asked for their impressions of what each item sought to capture. Their
- interpretations matched our intentions for the items, supporting face validity.

Final item wording was refined during translation and back-translation of items and research assistant training for the validation study in Uganda.

Instrument evaluation: Study sample and data collection

The target sample size was based on ten participants per item, a 10:1 ratio. A cross-sectional survey was undertaken across 12 schools in Soroti, Uganda. Soroti is a regional urban centre in the Teso sub-region of Eastern Uganda. Ugandan Demographic Household Survey (DHS) data from 2016 reports that 41.5% of the Teso region population places in the lowest national wealth quintile. According to DHS, 39.2% of households had an observed hand washing location, 63.7% of females

- had attended some primary school as their highest educational attainment.(22)
- Schools recruited for the survey were already engaged with the partner NGO, Irise Institute East Africa, were all government schools, and had been selected by the District Education Office as those with the greatest need. Data were collected March-May 2019. Girls 12 years and older were recruited from Primary (P) class levels P5-6, with expansion to P4 and P7 to achieve the required sample size. In the previous year (October 2018), pupils in P6 received a menstrual education and product (reusable sanitary pad) intervention. These students should have graduated to P7 by the time of the survey. Grade repetition, school transfer, and the inclusion of some P7 students to achieve the required sample meant some participants in this study had received an intervention 5-6 months prior to the survey.
- Female research assistants, local to the area were trained to deliver the survey. Paper surveys in English were self-completed by girls in groups of no more than six, with research assistants providing verbal instruction and translation in Ateso. Group surveys lasted approximately 75-90 minutes.
- Girls needed to be present at school and were recruited by class. If more girls were available than could be surveyed, participants were selected using a simple randomisation technique (every third girl across desk rows, repeated until the maximum number was met). Schools had at least two visits for data collection. Almost all menstruating girls in participating classes were sampled to achieve the target sample size. During the first data collection visit in the first 10 schools, one pre-selected research assistant consented her group of up to 6 girls for re-test survey and recorded their names next to an ID number. A reserve group of girls were also consented. Upon repeat visit, the target re-test group were sought, with substitutions from the reserve group if needed.
- Data were entered into Qualtrics survey system by trained research assistants. Fifty surveys, 9.29%, were entered twice for error screening. Data entry error rate was 1.59%.

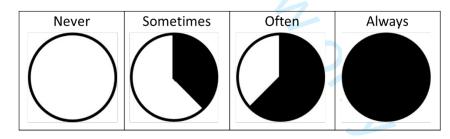
246 Survey content and question format

Demographics. Participants self-reported their age, class level, religion and grade repetition.
248 Household resources were assessed using four items from the Afrobarometer lived poverty
249 index,(23) indicating how often, over the past year, girls went without food, clean water, medicine
250 and school supplies.

Menstrual practices. A suite of questions asking girls about their menstrual practices were 252 asked as part of the concurrent development of the menstrual practices questionnaire (MPQ). 253 Behaviours were reported for the last menstrual period, consistent with MPNS items. For the 254 present study, we used items capturing the menstrual materials used during the last period at home, 255 frequency of change of menstrual materials and location of material change.

Last menstruation. We asked girls to estimate the timing of their last menstrual period in
 broad terms "I have my period now", "last week", "within two weeks", "within three weeks", "one
 month" or "more than one month ago". For girls undertaking the re-test survey, those selecting the
 first two options were coded as reporting on a new period.

MPNS item pool. The 54 draft items were included in the participant survey. On each page, participants were reminded that items referred to the last menstrual period. The items took the form of a personal statement followed by response options "never", "sometimes", "often", and "always". Response options were accompanied by a visual tool, see Figure 2. Participants had been familiarized with Likert responding earlier in the survey for agreement and disagreement items. The MPNS section of the survey was preceded by an activity. Research assistants had a large version of the visual tool and asked participants to report as a group on the frequency of a variety of school activities. For example, "How often do you have a lunch break during the school day?", "How often do you have tests at school?". The activity allowed research assistants to engage students regarding the selected response category.



72 Figure 2. Visual chart for MPNS item response options

Psychological symptoms. Psychological health was assessed using a modified version of the
Depression, Anxiety, Stress Scale (DASS-21).(24) For length, we selected only the depression and
anxiety subscales and one item was removed from each scale. We removed anxiety item *"I was aware of dryness of my mouth"*, and depression item *"I felt down-hearted and blue"* as these were
perceived to present challenges for translation. Language was simplified for translation, for example *"I couldn't seem to experience any positive feeling at all"* was simplified to *"I couldn't experience any positive feelings"*. Participants reported how often over the past week they experienced each
statement in the list. Response options were simplified to: 0 "never", 1 "sometimes", 2 "often", 3 *"almost always"*. For analysis we used a total symptoms score, with depression and anxiety items
transposed onto a 7-point scale to reflect the original. Total scores could range from 0 to 42.

Confidence to manage menstruation. Girls reported on a 4-point Likert scale from "Strongly disagree" to "Strongly agree" their agreement with the statement "I feel confident to manage my menstrual period at home" and "at school". This was accompanied with a note that managing menstruation means "collecting materials, changing, washing drying and disposing of materials during your period". Dichotomous responses of "confident" (agree or strongly agree) and "not confident" (disagree or strongly disagree) were used for analyses.

11289School attendance. Participants self-reported if they "usually" missed school during12290menstruation, providing "yes" or "no" responses. For comparison, girls reported if they missed13291school during their last menstrual period "yes", "no", or "not applicable" if their last period did not15292fall during school time.

17 293 Instrument evaluation: Analyses

18294 Analyses were undertaken using Stata 15 and R Version 3.6.0.

Item responses were investigated through descriptive statistics. We used random split-halves of the data to develop then test the emerging factor structure. Acknowledging the ordinal nature of the data, exploratory factor analysis (EFA) with principal axis factoring was undertaken using the polychoric correlation matrix. We used scree plots, eigenvalues >1 (Kaiser criterion), and theoretical plausibility as criteria against which item reduction and final factor structure were determined. We anticipated a-priori that any emergent factors would be corelated, and specified oblique rotation, using promax with Kaiser normalisation. To maintain content validity, we prioritised coverage of menstrual practices before selecting items with the highest factor loadings during reduction. Items with loadings <0.30 were considered to have poor loading. During exploratory factor analysis we permitted cross-loading for two items which applied to both school and home settings. These were confined to a single factor in the final model.

We explored potential predictors of missing data including class level, age, and household resources and identified no pattern of missing data. Little's MCAR (missing completely at random) test was non-significant χ^2 =4107.57, p=0.246, further supporting our assumption that there was no pattern. A total of 13 girls (2.4%) were missing more than 2 items on the final 28-core item measure and were excluded from final analysis. Missing data were deleted pairwise for EFAs.

We undertook confirmatory factor analysis (CFA) using the lavaan package in R. Reflecting the ordinal nature of the data, we used a robust diagonally weighted least squares estimator (DWLS). DWLS requires complete data. Multiple imputation using chained equations with the mice package in R was undertaken for girls with 2 or fewer missing items. As lavaan does not support multiply imputed data with DWLS estimation, we extracted ten imputed data sets and ran the CFA on each. We combined factor loadings using Rubin's rules. (25) There is little guidance on combining model fit statistics across imputations, so we provide the range of root mean square error of approximation (RMSEA), comparative fit index (CFI) and Tucker-Lewis index (TLI).(26) We considered RMSEA ≤0.05 as indicative of close fit, with RMSEA ≤0.08 as fair fit, and CFI and TFI ≥0.95 as indicative of acceptable model fit.(27) Final CFA structure was compared to bi-factor and hierarchical models using model fit statistics, item loadings and theoretical plausibility.

Measurement invariance was assessed by comparing the final CFA model between girls' who
 reported using only disposable sanitary pads at home, to others. We tested for threshold and
 loading invariance, using updated guidance for multi-group CFA for ordinal data. (28, 29)

1		
2		
3	325	Internal consistency was computed using the polychoric, rather than Pearson, correlation matrix to
4	326	generate an ordinal alpha.(30) We also provided Cronbach's alpha based on Pearson's correlations
5 6	327	for comparison, although this has been suggested to underestimate associations in ordinal data.(30)
7	328	We prioritised capturing experiences across the breadth of menstrual practices, recognising that
8	329	measurement can bias attention towards particular practices. We also hypothesised that girls were
9	330	likely to experience varied practices and environments with different levels of acceptability. Thus, a-
10 11	331	priori, we were willing to sacrifice some degree of internal consistency for coverage. Nevertheless,
12	332	we applied a conventional $\alpha_{\text{ordinal}} \ge 0.70$ as indicative of satisfactory reliability. Test-retest reliability
13	333	was assessed using intra class correlation coefficients (ICCs) calculated using single-measure, two-
14	334	way mixed-effects models, with absolute agreement.(31) We assessed test-retest reliability
15	335	separately for girls reporting on the same or different menstrual period to their original survey.
16 17	336	Although guidelines on acceptable ICCs are unclear, we considered an ICC between 0.50 and 0.75 to
18	337	represent moderate reliability, and greater than 0.75 to represent good reliability.(31)
19 20	338	The lack of available measures for menstrual health constructs limited comparators for convergent
21	339	or divergent validity. Drawing on hypotheses from qualitative research, we tested predictive validity
22	340	though associations between the MPNS and confidence to manage menstruation, mental health and
23	341	school absenteeism. Bivariate relationships were tested using Pearson's correlation coefficients for
24 25	342	continuous variables, and binary logistic regressions for dichotomous outcomes (school
23 26	343	absenteeism, and confidence to manage menstruation).
27	344	
28	344	
29 30	345	RESULTS
31		
32	346	Participants
32 33	346 347	Participants A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20).
32 33 34		
32 33 34 35	347	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20).
32 33 34	347 348	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12
32 33 34 35 36 37 38	347 348 349	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%,
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	347 348 349 350	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had
32 33 34 35 36 37 38	347 348 349 350 351	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5%
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	347 348 349 350 351 352	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	347 348 349 350 351 352 353	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48).
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48).
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22%
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period.
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period. A total of 59.14% changed materials three or more times on their heaviest day. Materials were
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period. A total of 59.14% changed materials three or more times on their heaviest day. Materials were changed in a bedroom (52.42%), a bathroom (26.39%), latrine (19.89%) or outside (1.30%) when at
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period. A total of 59.14% changed materials three or more times on their heaviest day. Materials were changed in a bedroom (52.42%), a bathroom (26.39%), latrine (19.89%) or outside (1.30%) when at home. Most girls, 87.71%, had changed materials away from home at least one day during their last
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period. A total of 59.14% changed materials three or more times on their heaviest day. Materials were changed in a bedroom (52.42%), a bathroom (26.39%), latrine (19.89%) or outside (1.30%) when at
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period. A total of 59.14% changed materials three or more times on their heaviest day. Materials were changed in a bedroom (52.42%), a bathroom (26.39%), latrine (19.89%) or outside (1.30%) when at home. Most girls, 87.71%, had changed materials away from home at least one day during their last
$\begin{array}{c} 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\end{array}$	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period. A total of 59.14% changed materials three or more times on their heaviest day. Materials were changed in a bedroom (52.42%), a bathroom (26.39%), latrine (19.89%) or outside (1.30%) when at home. Most girls, 87.71%, had changed materials away from home at least one day during their last period.
$\begin{array}{c} 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\end{array}$	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period. A total of 59.14% changed materials three or more times on their heaviest day. Materials were changed in a bedroom (52.42%), a bathroom (26.39%), latrine (19.89%) or outside (1.30%) when at home. Most girls, 87.71%, had changed materials away from home at least one day during their last period. Item responses
$\begin{array}{c} 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\end{array}$	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 363	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period. A total of 59.14% changed materials three or more times on their heaviest day. Materials were changed in a bedroom (52.42%), a bathroom (26.39%), latrine (19.89%) or outside (1.30%) when at home. Most girls, 87.71%, had changed materials away from home at least one day during their last period. Item responses
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 361 362 363 364 365	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20). Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12 during eligibility screening. Most of the sample were drawn from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and 5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food, water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21 items was 12.66 (SD=6.48). In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period. A total of 59.14% changed materials three or more times on their heaviest day. Materials were changed in a bedroom (52.42%), a bathroom (26.39%), latrine (19.89%) or outside (1.30%) when at home. Most girls, 87.71%, had changed materials away from home at least one day during their last period. Item responses The proportions of responses, and number of missing, for each item in the 54-item pool are presented in Table 1. Frequencies highlight the menstrual management challenges facing girls. They

Item reduction

We removed items fitting poorly with a parsimonious and theoretically plausible factor structure, and with the objective of balancing length with coverage. This meant poorly loading items, and some items that duplicated concepts and had high intercorrelations were removed. Excluded items, with reasons, are presented in Supplementary Materials 1.

Notably for item reduction, only 27% of girls always felt comfortable to use the same location for urination during their period as when they were not menstruating, with a lower 23% girls comfortable at school (items 33 and 37). This casts some doubts regarding responses to the subsequent items, item 34 and 38, wherein girls reported their worries that others would see their e. .nclear enstruatio. .rwo-item fac. .scluded.(32) menstrual blood after urination. It is unclear if this question can apply accurately to those who may have avoided usual latrines during menstruation. In EFAs we found items 33 and 37, and items 34 and 38 loaded on their own factors. Two-item factors were not considered acceptable for the measure and all four items were excluded.(32)

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

383 Table 1. Full 54 item pool and participant responding (n=538)

No.	Item	Never %	Some- times %	Often %	Always %	Missing (n)
1	I was able to choose the menstrual materials I most wanted to use	14.95	39.44	6.92	38.69	3
2	My menstrual materials were comfortable	14.53	29.62	11.32	44.53	8
3	(r) I worried that my menstrual materials would allow blood to pass					
	through to my outer garments	28.63	38.42	14.69	18.27	7
4	(r) I worried that my menstrual materials would move from place					
	while I was wearing them	30.92	44.08	9.92	15.08	14
5	(r) I worried about how I would get more of my menstrual material if I					
	ran out	23.56	43.87	13.41	19.16	16
6	I had enough of my menstrual materials to change them as often as I					
	wanted to	18.73	33.59	11.58	36.10	20
7	I was satisfied with the cleanliness of my menstrual materials	13.42	23.15	13.04	50.39	24
8	I could get more of my menstrual materials when I needed to	19.35	41.18	13.09	26.38	11
9	I felt comfortable carrying spare menstrual materials with me outside		~			
	my home	30.86	32.76	10.86	25.52	13
10	I felt comfortable carrying menstrual materials to the place where I	20.42	20.00	44.20	27.00	20
	changed them	30.12	30.69	11.39	27.80	20
11	I felt comfortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of	22.04	24.40	12 74	22.27	40
	them	22.81	31.18	12.74	33.27	12
12	I had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not	12.00	22.44	10.42	F2 70	10
12	using them during my period	12.69	23.11	10.42	53.79	10
13	(r) I was worried that someone would see my stored menstrual	24.05	A A A 7	10.22	20.26	~
1.4	materials when I was not using them	24.95	44.47	10.32	20.26	5
14	I felt comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next period	14.66	21.80	7.52	56.02	6
15	I was able to wash my hands when I wanted to	4.31	24.72	6.37	64.61	4
<u>16</u> 17	I was able to wash my vagina <u>when</u> I wanted to	10.53	16.35	10.71	62.41	6 13
17	I was able to wash my hands and vagina <u>as often</u> as I wanted to	9.33	20.19	12.00	58.48	13
10	(r) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands or vagina	19.77	46.90	12.98	20.35	22
19	I felt clean during my last period	13.02	25.09	13.09	47.92	8
20	(r) I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual materials	36.55	30.49	11.93	21.02	10
20	(r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my used	50.55	30.49	11.95	21.02	10
21	menstrual materials after I disposed of them	44.03	30.22	9.89	15.86	2
22	(r) I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual	44.05	50.22	5.05	15.00	2
	materials in the place I disposed of them	33.02	38.81	12.31	15.86	2
23	I was able to immediately dispose of my used menstrual materials	15.46	26.07	11.73	46.74	1
23	I was able to dispose of my used materials in the way that I wanted to	21.00	19.89	11.90	47.21	0
25	When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I		15105	11.50	.,	
_0	wanted to	6.16	23.13	6.16	64.55	2
26	When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my					
-	menstrual materials	8.07	23.45	12.38	56.10	5
27	When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials	5.69	18.41	11.76	64.14	11
28	(r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my					
	menstrual materials when I needed to	30.22	35.63	14.93	19.22	2
29	(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was					
	changing my menstrual materials	30.58	41.65	8.82	18.95	5
30	(r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was					
	changing my menstrual materials	46.60	26.76	9.81	16.79	8
31	(r) When at home, I worried that something else would harm me					
	while I was changing my menstrual materials (e.g., animals, insects,					

1 2							
3 4	32	(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me when I was washing my vagina	39.25	35.85	8.49	16.42	8
5 ⁻ 6	33	When at home, I felt comfortable using the same location for urination as when I do not have my period	37.27	25.84	9.93	26.97	4
7 ⁻ 8 9 -	34	(r) When at home, I worried that others would see my menstrual blood after I had urinated	29.66	38.43	9.70	22.20	2
9 10 11 -	35	When at school, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to	34.51	33.77	6.72	25.00	2
12 13 -	36	When at school, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials	29.06	30.19	12.08	28.68	8
14 15 -	37	When at school, I felt comfortable using the same location for urination as when I do not have my period	38.97	28.25	9.60	23.35	7
16 17 .	38 39	(r) When at school, I worried that others would see my menstrual blood after I had urinated When at school, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials	28.89 30.17	39.77 26.94	10.69 10.44	20.64	<u>5</u> 11
18 19 20	40	(r) When at school, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to	23.21	41.51	13.02	22.26	
20 21 22	41	(r) When at school, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials	28.63	39.55	12.99	18.83	7
23 24	42	(r) When at school, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials	37.83	30.90	10.67	20.60	4
25		Items relevant to those washing and reusing materials (n=291)					
26	43	I had enough water to soak or wash my menstrual material	6.23	20.76	5.54	67.47	2
27 ⁻ 28	44	I had access to a basin to soak or wash my menstrual materials whenever I needed it	13.06	26.12	9.97	50.86	0
29	45	I was able to wash my menstrual materials when I wanted to	15.14	23.94	7.75	53.17	7
30	46	I had enough soap to wash my menstrual materials 🧹 🦲	8.80	31.34	9.51	50.35	7
31 ⁻ 32 33 -	47	(r) I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my menstrual materials	27.92	42.76	12.01	17.31	8
34 35 -	48	(r) I worried about how I would get soap to wash my menstrual materials	31.07	38.93	12.14	17.86	11
36 37 -	49	(r) I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them	31.49	39.10	13.49	15.92	2
38 39 -	50	(r) I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying	23.08	42.31	12.24	22.38	5
40 -	51	I was able to dry my materials <u>when</u> I wanted to	12.98	22.11	13.33	51.58	<u> </u>
41 . 42	52 53	I was satisfied with the place I used to dry my menstrual materials I was satisfied with the appearance of my menstrual materials after I had cleaned them	15.03 8.04	25.87 24.83	9.44 12.24	49.65 54.90	<u>5</u> 5
43 44 45	54	I was satisfied with the smell of my menstrual materials after I had cleaned them	21.80	25.26	7.27	45.67	2
46 47 48	384 385	(r) reverse scored.					
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	386						

2 3 387 Dimensionality 5 388 EFA on the first random split-half of the data was undertaken, first for the items applying to all respondents. This process concluded with a 28-item, four-factor solution explaining 80% of the 7

respondents. This process concluded with a 28-item, four-factor solution explaining 80% of the total variance. Factorability was confirmed through visual inspection of the polychoric correlation matrix, and Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin (KMO) sampling adequacy of 0.72 for the final 28-item split-half sample.
 Thirteen girls were missing more than two items on the final 28 core items that applied to all respondents. These participants were excluded from subsequent analyses.

A separate EFA was undertaken in the sub-sample of participants who reported they had washed
 and reused materials during their last period and answered questions concerning washing and
 drying during the last period (n=286). A two-factor solution was retained, with a total of eight items
 of the original 12. Factor structure and loadings are presented in Table 2.

EFA was followed by a CFA of the second split-half of the data for the 28 core items, and the entire subset of those reusing materials for the additional 8 reuse items. The four-factor model was a good fit for the data (RMSEA=0.028-0.029; CFI=0.961-0.964; TFI=0.957-0.959). In the initial EFA solution two items (9 and 10) were cross loaded on home and school-related domains. This fit theoretically with the data since these items did not specify a location. In CFA on the second split-half, these items loaded more strongly on the school-factor and loaded poorly on the home-factor. These items were retained under only the 'transport and school environment needs' factor. A final CFA on the full data set supported good model fit for the core 28-items (RMSEA=0.028-0.029; CFI=0.957-0.959; TFI=0.953-0.955), and the additional reuse items (RMSEA=0.021-0.030; CFI=0.987-0.994; TFI=0.981-0.991).

The CFA on the full data set was compared to bi-factor and hierarchical models using structural
409 equation models (SEM). Neither a bi-factor (RMSEA=0.041; CFI=0.913; TFI=0.906) nor a hierarchical
410 model (RMSEA=0.051; CFI=0.877; TFI=0.855) were a better fit for the first imputed data set and were
411 not investigated further.

Model invariance in the full data set was assessed, comparing those exclusively using disposable sanitary pad (n=191) to others (n=334). A model constraining both thresholds and loadings remained an acceptable fit (RMSEA=0.029; CFI=0.948; TFI=0.947) supporting the generalisation of latent constructs (subscales) across these two groups and suggesting that scores can be meaningfully compared across those using different menstrual materials. Item 6, having enough materials to change as often as desired, loaded more poorly when groups were separated (estimate=0.36) which may indicate some variability in this question based on material type.

46 419

3 4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 12
12 13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 22
22
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38 39
39 40
40 41
42
43
44
45
46
47 48
40 49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56 57
57 58
50

421	Table 2. Factor structure and loadings for split-half EFA, CFA, and full sample CFA
-----	---

Item Number	Split-half EFA (n=261)	Split-half CFA (n=264)	Full sample Final CFA (n=525)
Material and home	environment needs		
2	0.46	0.62	0.53
6	0.45	0.52	0.45
7	0.62	0.58	0.62
8	0.38	0.54	0.49
9	0.36	-0.03	-
10	0.36	0.11	-
14	0.71	0.41	0.53
15	0.64	0.64	0.59
23	0.52	0.54	0.58
24	0.43	0.61	0.56
25	0.75	0.62	0.67
26	0.61	0.68	0.67
27	0.71	0.60	0.65
Transport and scho	ol environment nee	ds	
9	0.27	0.63	0.58
10	0.25	0.47	0.58
35	0.55	0.60	0.60
36	0.65	0.63	0.62
39	0.76	0.66	0.64
Material reliability	concerns	6	
3	0.63	0.51	0.53
4	0.31	0.51	0.54
5	0.57	0.55	0.52
Change and dispose	al insecurity		
20	0.40	0.49	0.48
22	0.49	0.61	0.57
28	0.47	0.50	0.50
29	0.31	0.54	0.52
30	0.72	0.78	0.72
31	0.50	0.66	0.64
40	0.62	0.46	0.48
41	0.54	0.51	0.53
42	0.54	0.66	0.57
Reuse items	Full-sample		Full sample
Item number	EFA (n=286)	(N/A)	CFA (n=286)
Reuse needs			0 = 1
43	0.71	-	0.74
44	0.53	-	0.53
45	0.58	-	0.59
46	0.66	-	0.68
51	0.57	-	0.58
Reuse insecurity	0.55		0.00
47	0.57	-	0.69
49	0.42	-	0.45
50	0.54	-	0.53

3
4424Scale scores and reliability

Subscale scores and total score were calculated as mean scores where never=0, sometimes=1, often=2 and always=3 for positively coded items, and the reverse for negatively coded items. All subscales have ranges from 0 to 3, and higher scores represent more positive experiences. Subscales specific to those reusing materials were only calculated for this population. Total score included reuse items for those to whom these were applicable. Plots showing relationships between the core four factors, and the total score are displayed in Supplementary Materials 2.

- 431 Cronbach's α, and ordinal α are presented in Table 3. Acceptable reliability was achieved for most
 432 subscales. The two three-item subscales, material concerns and reuse insecurity, had poorer internal
 433 consistency.
- Fifty-six girls completed the re-test survey. Of those, three were missing scores on MPNS items at original survey, and one had more than two missing items on the retest. Test-retest reliability for the 52 participants with repeat data using single-measure ICC are displayed in Table 3. Reliability varied meaningfully between girls we estimated to be reporting on the same menstrual period as the original survey, compared to those who reported having a new period. We took the reliability among the subsample of girls reporting on the same menstrual period (n=20) as indicative of scale reliability

- as questions specifically ask about the last period.

omjopen-2019-034461

2	
3	4
4	

Table 3. Scale scores, internal consistency, test-retest reliability, and interrelationships

	Internal Consistency				liability ICC _(2,1) %Cl)	Co	rrelations	으 between subscales (Pearson's r) 기			
	Mean (SD)	α	Ordinal α	Same period (n=20)	New period (n=32)	1	2	Februa	4	5	6
Total score (n=525)	1.82 (0.37)	0.77	0.82	0.69 (0.36-0.86)	0.30 (-0.05-0.58)	0.75	0.54	₹ 0.31 2020 -0.08	0.44	0.51	0.3
1. Material and home environment needs	1.99 (0.62)	0.79	0.84	0.53 (0.12-0.78)	0.46 (0.14-0.69)	1.00	0.51	0.08	-0.15	0.65	-0.0
2. Transport and school environment needs	1.35 (0.78)	0.66	0.73	0.67 (0.33-0.85)	0.22 (-0.14-0.53)	-	1.00	nloac	-0.24	0.43	-0.0
3. Material reliability concerns	1.81 (0.73)	0.51	0.55	0.24 (-0.22-0.61)	0.08 (-0.27-0.41)	-	-	ed 1.00	0.43	-0.01	0.3
4. Change and disposal insecurity	1.87 (0.61)	0.74	0.80	0.56 (0.17-0.80)	0.16 (-0.20-0.48)	-	-	- n http:	1.00	-0.15	0.5
5. Reuse needs (n=286)	2.08 (0.72)	0.66	0.76	n=12 0.67 (0.19-0.89)	n=17 0.72 (0.38-0.89)	-	-	- //bmjope	-	1.00	0.0
6. Reuse insecurity (n=286)	1.78 (0.73)	0.47	0.56	-0.07 🐓 (-0.60-0.50)	0.23 (-0.26-0.63)	-	-	n.bmj.	-	-	1.0
								h http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.			

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

447	Validity										
448	Content validity of the scal	e was as	sessed through	n comparison wi	th findings fror	n qualitative					
449	research, FGDs with enume	erators ι	undertaking sur	veys of menstru	ial hygiene, and	l survey of expe	rts.				
450	For construct validity, we t	ested pr	edictive relatio	nships between	scale scores ar	nd confidence to)				
451	manage menstruation, sch	ool abse	nteeism, and m	nental health sy	mptoms. Bivari	ate associations	are				
452	presented in Table 4. Fewe				-						
453	fewer depression and anxie			•							
454	school environment needs				•						
455	More positive perceptions	of mate	rials. home and	school environ	ments predicte	d significantly					
456	higher odds of feeling conf				-						
457	validity, positive school ass		-				ome				
458	environments did show a v										
459	however this subscale inclu		-	-	-						
460	cross settings. Fewer conce						•				
461	across contexts, and more			•		•					
462	associated with higher odd						.				
463	which captures girls' perce		-	-	-						
403 464	of confidence to manage m	•			•		Juus				
404	of confidence to manage in	lenstiua	tion and attent		ng menses.						
465	5										
466	Table 4. Bivariate associat	ions bet	ween scale sco	res and hypoth	esised correlat	es					
			Material and	Transport	Material	Change and	Т				
			home	and school	reliability	disposal	•				
			environment	environment	concerns	insecurity					
			<i>r</i> (p)	<i>r</i> (p)	<i>r</i> (p)	<i>r</i> (p)	r				
DAS	S-21 total score ¹ (n=518)		0.04	0.16	-0.27	-0.26	-(
			(p=.333)	(p=<.001)	(p<.001)	(p<.001)	(p=				
		%	OR (95%CI)	OR (95%CI)	OR (95%CI)	OR (95%CI)	OR (
	confident to manage	80.92	2.87	1.25	1.09	0.92	4				
	struation at home ²		(1.99,4.15)	(0.94,1.67)	(0.81,1.47)	(0.64,1.31)	(2.14				
	confident to manage	51.72	1.97	1.94	1.14	1.05	4				
	struation at school	64.00	(1.47,2.63)	(1.53,2.45)	(0.90,1.44)	(0.80,1.39)	(2.5)				
	s not usually miss school during	61.90	1.48	1.14	1.28	1.33	2 /1 F				
	struation		(1.11, 1.97)	(0.91,1.43)	(1.00,1.63)	(1.00,1.77)	(1.52				
	not miss school during last	69.25	1.11	0.99	1.54	2.10	n				

Felt confident to manage80.922.871.251.090.924.09menstruation at home2(1.99,4.15)(0.94,1.67)(0.81,1.47)(0.64,1.31)(2.14,7.81)Felt confident to manage51.721.971.941.141.054.22menstruation at school(1.47,2.63)(1.53,2.45)(0.90,1.44)(0.80,1.39)(2.52,7.06)Does not usually miss school during61.901.481.141.281.332.52menstruation(1.11, 1.97)(0.91,1.43)(1.00,1.63)(1.00,1.77)(1.52,4.17)Did not miss school during last69.251.110.991.542.102.62menstrual period(0.82,1.50)(0.78,1.26)(1.19,2.00)(1.51,2.91)(1.52,4.50)467 ¹ DASS score ranges from 0-42, higher scores indicate greater anxiety and depression symptoms. ² not1.001.001.00							
Felt confident to manage menstruation at school51.721.971.941.141.054.22menstruation at school(1.47,2.63)(1.53,2.45)(0.90,1.44)(0.80,1.39)(2.52,7.06)Does not usually miss school during menstruation61.901.481.141.281.332.52menstruation(1.11, 1.97)(0.91,1.43)(1.00,1.63)(1.00,1.77)(1.52,4.17)Did not miss school during last69.251.110.991.542.102.62menstrual period(0.82,1.50)(0.78,1.26)(1.19,2.00)(1.51,2.91)(1.52,4.50)	Felt confident to manage	80.92	2.87	1.25	1.09	0.92	4.09
menstruation at school(1.47,2.63)(1.53,2.45)(0.90,1.44)(0.80,1.39)(2.52,7.06)Does not usually miss school during menstruation61.901.481.141.281.332.52Menstruation(1.11, 1.97)(0.91,1.43)(1.00,1.63)(1.00,1.77)(1.52,4.17)Did not miss school during last69.251.110.991.542.102.62menstrual period(0.82,1.50)(0.78,1.26)(1.19,2.00)(1.51,2.91)(1.52,4.50)	menstruation at home ²		(1.99,4.15)	(0.94,1.67)	(0.81,1.47)	(0.64,1.31)	(2.14,7.81)
Does not usually miss school during menstruation61.901.481.141.281.332.52menstruation(1.11, 1.97)(0.91,1.43)(1.00,1.63)(1.00,1.77)(1.52,4.17)Did not miss school during last69.251.110.991.542.102.62menstrual period(0.82,1.50)(0.78,1.26)(1.19,2.00)(1.51,2.91)(1.52,4.50)	Felt confident to manage	51.72	1.97	1.94	1.14	1.05	4.22
menstruation(1.11, 1.97)(0.91,1.43)(1.00,1.63)(1.00,1.77)(1.52,4.17)Did not miss school during last69.251.110.991.542.102.62menstrual period(0.82,1.50)(0.78,1.26)(1.19,2.00)(1.51,2.91)(1.52,4.50)	menstruation at school		(1.47,2.63)	(1.53,2.45)	(0.90,1.44)	(0.80,1.39)	(2.52,7.06)
Did not miss school during last 69.25 1.11 0.99 1.54 2.10 2.62 menstrual period (0.82,1.50) (0.78,1.26) (1.19,2.00) (1.51,2.91) (1.52,4.50)	Does not usually miss school during	61.90	1.48	1.14	1.28	1.33	2.52
menstrual period (0.82,1.50) (0.78,1.26) (1.19,2.00) (1.51,2.91) (1.52,4.50)	menstruation		(1.11, 1.97)	(0.91,1.43)	(1.00,1.63)	(1.00,1.77)	(1.52,4.17)
	Did not miss school during last	69.25	1.11	0.99	1.54	2.10	2.62
¹ DASS score ranges from 0-42, higher scores indicate greater anxiety and depression symptoms. ² not	menstrual period		(0.82,1.50)	(0.78,1.26)	(1.19,2.00)	(1.51,2.91)	(1.52,4.50)
	467 ¹ DASS score ranges from 0-42	2, higher s	cores indicate g	reater anxiety a	nd depression sym	ptoms. ² not	

confident = 1.00

 Total

r (p)

-0.11

(p=.013) OR (95%CI)

2		
3	470	
4	170	
r		

DISCUSSION

The Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS-36) is a self-report measure to evaluate the extent to which an individuals' menstrual management practices and environments are perceived to meet their needs. Development was informed by past research, including review of qualitative and quantitative studies, and expert input. (3, 16, 17, 33) The final tool reflects experiences across a range of practices. Emergent factors were theoretically plausible and translated into interpretable subscales. The MPNS demonstrated good internal consistency, and acceptable test-retest reliability. Associations with hypothesised correlates supported the validity of the measure and its use in future research.

We hypothesised a-priori that emergent factors would reflect groups of practices, and that appraisals of environments would load on separate factors. Hypotheses were partially supported. The final four-and two-factor structure separated girls' appraisals of the reliability of their menstrual materials, home, and school environments. However, items capturing worries and concerns about changing environments, disposal and materials, loaded separately from ratings of comfort, satisfaction and adequacy of practices. These factors were not strongly correlated, or in the case of 'transport and school environment needs' and 'change and disposal insecurity', showed a small to modest negative correlation. Taken together, relationships suggest that greater satisfaction and comfort with menstrual practices does not translate into fewer worries about their reliability or risks to privacy or safety. Appraisals of privacy needs may be more strongly dictated to by internalised menstrual stigma, social relationships and norms, independent of the acceptability and comfort of other practices. Inspection of bivariate correlations suggested that trade-offs may be made between the favourability of the location to change menstrual materials and the accessibility of disposal options, contributing to negative subscale correlations. The use of 'worries' terminology in scale items was selected to best align with past qualitative reports and to prevent confusion which may arise in positively and negatively worded items using the same response options. (3, 34) However, we acknowledge this may have been more likely to evoke anxieties than items asking about 'comfort' or having 'enough' of various resources. Feedback from enumerators suggested that girls in this study did not struggle with the nature of these items as the response options were in the affirmative direction for all questions. Enumerators did report that a measure included for validation, the Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale, (35) which included positively and negatively worded items through use of alternate wording like "I do" versus "I do not" with the same response options caused difficulties for respondents. There was no such evidence of difficulties with reverse coded items in the MPNS-36 in enumerator feedback, frequencies, or visual inspection of surveys. Future research is needed to further investigate the interrelationships between menstrual needs, insecurities, and how females make menstrual practice decisions.

Measuring women's and girls' menstrual practice needs involves gaining an understanding of the acceptability, comfort, reliability of practices and insecurities around privacy, safety and exposure of menstrual status. Drawing on this theoretical underpinning, and the relatively acceptable performance of bi-factor and hierarchical models including a total score, we would argue that a total score capturing perceptions across the range of practice and environmental needs is appropriate. This score is likely to be of use to researchers and practitioners, summarising experience across the breadth of behaviours. Subscale and total scores were calculated using mean scores rather than factor scores. Mean scores allow for correction of single missing data points, by averaging across other items, and are accessible for practitioners who may not have access to the statistical packages needed to calculate factor scores. Since much of the data on menstrual experiences is collected as

part of NGO monitoring and evaluation, comparability across these data and that in research studiesis valuable so we suggest researchers use mean scores.

Insecurities about the privacy and safety of the locations used to change menstrual materials loaded on the same factor for questions concerning home and school environments. It is important to note that this indicates that these ratings co-varied, not that change locations in these settings were given the same ratings. School environments received much more negative appraisals, captured through frequencies and means. For research or practice evaluation that focuses on either home or school environments, the separate appraisal of location-specific subscales may need to be validated. However, further investigation is needed as covariation of home and school privacy ratings could suggest interdependencies between the two. It is plausible that experiences and learned expectations from home environments influence perceptions of school environments. Changes to individuals' expectations for their menstrual experience in response to interventions was an overarching theme of a recent meta-synthesis of qualitative studies of menstrual health interventions and would fit with this interpretation of our findings. (36) Alternatively, a joint predictor, such as internalised stigma, may contribute to both appraisals. This should be explored in future research and may indicate the need to assess both location responses even if interventions only focus on school infrastructure.

25 532 Strengths and limitations

Development of items drawing on the experiences of women and girls across low- and middle-income countries through systematic review indicates the potential for the MPNS-36 to be relevant across contexts. This approach was undertaken at the cost of specificity for the pilot population. A measure developed through qualitative study of the Soroti schoolgirl population may have yielded a different prioritisation of items. However, we were mindful of the ongoing measurement needs across contexts and calls for improved comparability, particularly across trial studies.(5, 8) At the same time, piloting and validation was undertaken in a single context and the measure should be evaluated in other languages and settings. Feedback from FGDs with enumerators in Niger, and online survey of experts suggest some languages or contexts may favour a 3-point response scale. Adapted response options as "less than half the time" and "more than half the time" may be more specific replacements for "sometimes" and "often" depending on the language of the scale. Our validation was limited by the lack of past quantitative research on predictive relationships between menstrual experience and outcomes, and the absence of other measures against which to assess convergent or divergent validity.

Some items asked of all respondents may not be applicable. For example, those who avoid school during menstruation were still asked about cleanliness, privacy and safety concerns and may report fewer worries as they manage their needs by avoiding changing materials at school. For simplicity, we recommend not using additional filters to questions, however response patterns should be explored in future studies and through cognitive interviewing, particularly where the measure is used in intervention studies.

As noted in methods, item reduction drew on factor analysis, but also considered the need for content validity through the coverage of different menstrual practices. We also prioritised brevity. Decisions to remove some items, such as those that were felt to duplicate practices may have reduced the internal consistency metrics of the scale but ensured items represented the breadth of practice experiences. Two subscales of three items each, 'material reliability concerns' and 'reuse insecurity' did not achieve acceptable internal consistency or test-retest reliability. This is likely due to the small number of items and variability within the short set. We retained these as separate

subscales as we recognise concerns about the performance of menstrual materials and worries about exposure during washing and drying are salient parts of menstrual experiences. (3, 12) Additional or refined items tested in future studies may improve the reliability of these subscales. Test-retest reliability was assessed in a small sub-sample of participants. This sample size was reduced further due to the differential reliability between those reporting on the same menstrual period as their original survey. These data raise questions regarding the variability of menstrual experiences. Findings could also suggest that participating in the survey made girls more attentive to their needs during subsequent periods, leading to a change in their appraisals, a possibility that should be explored in subsequent studies and larger samples. Implications for research and practice Quantitative study of menstrual experiences has focused on measures of menstrual practices. Practices warrant investigation, however, increasingly menstrual health programming and policy have recognised that individuals and communities vary in their preferences and the practices viewed as preferable or acceptable.(37) The MPNS-36 prioritises participant perceptions of adequacy above researcher-defined 'adequate' menstrual practices. Although the definition of menstrual hygiene has evolved, the measure also provides an assessment of self-perceived menstrual hygiene status. To date, research has relied on single practices, typically use of sanitary pads, to test associations between menstrual health and hypothesised consequences on school absenteeism or wellbeing. Such analyses fail to incorporate the range of practices needed for menstrual management, and poorly translate the findings from qualitative research into quantitative research questions. The MPNS-36 offers a way to test relationships between overarching menstrual practice experience and education, health, wellbeing and social participation consequences in cross-sectional or longitudinal studies. The measure could be applied in needs assessments or NGO monitoring and evaluation. The

- MPNS-36 could be used in trials of menstrual health interventions to assess how programs change practice experiences and would likely represent a key mediating assumption between interventions such as product provision or sanitation improvements, and end line impacts such as school attendance. Further studies will be needed to test the association between practice needs as measured through the MPNS-36 and school attendance, triangulating self-report data with more reliable methods such as school spot-checks.
- Although the tested scale specified school as the location for a subset of items, this wording could be
 adapted to the workplace, or when 'away from home' when applied to adult or out-of-school
 samples. These groups require more attention,(3) and investigation of scale performance in these
 populations would be of value.
- In sum, the menstrual practice needs scale is a self-report measure specifically developed to assess the extent to which an individuals' menstrual management practices and environments are perceived to meet their needs. The final instrument has high face validity, reflecting experiences across a range of practices and the total and subscale scores could be useful in needs assessment, monitoring and exploring intervention impact.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

3 599 Ethical approvals

All girls provided signed assent to participate. Parents were informed about the study through parent-teacher meetings at each school, teacher contact with parents, and information sheets in English and Ateso sent home with girls prior to the study. Parents were asked to contact the school or study staff if they did not consent to daughters' participation, or express concerns during parent-teacher meetings. No parents expressed concerns about the study and no girls declined participation.

Ethical approval was provided by Johns Hopkins School of Public Health Institutional Review Board (IRB approval no: 00009073), and the Mildmay Uganda Research Ethics Committee (MUREC) (approval ref: 0212-2018). The Uganda National Council for Science and Technology (UNCST) approved the study (ref: SS279ES). Feedback on draft measure items by experts through online survey and focus group discussions of resident enumerators in Niger were exempted from ethical review by the Johns Hopkins School of Public Health Institutional Review Board. Participants of these consultations consented to participate.

22 613 Patient and Public Involvement

24 614 This manuscript reports on the development and validation of a measure of menstrual practice

²⁵ 615 needs. Potential users of the measure, researchers and NGO practitioners, were included in the

616 research process through an expert survey to solicit feedback on the measure. Further, we

27 bit research process through an expert survey to solicit reedback on the measure. Further, we
 28 617 undertook focus group discussions with data collection staff to engage their feedback. Patients/the

29 618 public were not involved in the study design. Dissemination of this work was developed with

619 collaboration from the implementing partner NGO, Irise Institute East Africa.
 31

32 620 Acknowledgements

We are most grateful to the participating girls and schools, and the dedicated team of research assistants who undertook data collection. We thank Dr Christian van Engers for developing the code for visual representation of the data in Supplementary Materials 2 and the administration of the www.menstrualpracticemeasures.org website. We are grateful to Prof. G.J. Melendez-Torres for his statistical guidance. We are indebted to the numerous experts in menstrual health who took the time to review draft items and provide their insights.

42 627 **Funding**

628 This study was funded by The Case for Her and the Osprey Foundation of Maryland.

46 629 **Contributions**

JH designed the study, undertook analysis, interpretation, and wrote the first draft of the manuscript. AN, CS, MR, KS, AA, contributed to study design, interpretation, and critically reviewed the manuscript. MR critically reviewed measure materials and analytic strategy. AN coordinated data collection and implemented study protocols. AA facilitated translation and back-translation of survey tools, supported data collection and feedback on the performance of items. All authors have approved the final manuscript.

55 636 Data sharing statement 56

57 637 Deidentified data is available from: <u>https://osf.io/qshkc/</u>. The final MPNS-36 measure and scoring
 58 638 information is available online from <u>www.menstrualpracticemeasures.org</u>

1 2 3	646	
4	640	Competing interests
5 6	641	Calum Smith works for Irise International, an organisation dedicated to creating a world where all
7	642 643	women and girls can reach their full potential, regardless of their periods. Irise International receives funding from various sources to develop school-based menstrual health interventions in East Africa
8 9	644	and from Sustain for Life to work with schools in Soroti, Uganda. Agnes Nansubuga and Agnes Akullo
10	645	work for Irise Institute East Africa, a local implementing partner of Irise International.
11 12 13	646	JH, MR, KJS declare no competing interests.
14	647	
15 16	648	REFERENCES
17 18 19	649 650	1. Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The Managed Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109.
20 21 22 23	651 652 653	 Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 2016;13(2):e1001962.
24 25 26 27	654 655 656	3. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803.
28 29	657 658	4. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018.
30 31 32 33	659 660 661	5. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985.
34 35 36 37	662 663 664	6. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032.
38 39 40	665 666	7. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31.
41 42 43 44	667 668 669	8. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019.
45 46	670 671	9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9.
47 48 49 50	672 673 674	10. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916.
51 52 53	675 676	11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012.
54 55 56 57 58 59 60	677 678 679	12. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114.

1 2									
3 4 5 6	680 681 682	13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82.							
7 8 9 10	683 684 685	14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization,, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018.							
11 12 13 14	686 687 688	15. Torondel B, Sinha S, Mohanty JR, Swain T, Sahoo P, Panda B, et al. Association between unhygienic menstrual management practices and prevalence of lower reproductive tract infections: a hospital-based cross-sectional study in Odisha, India. BMC infectious diseases. 2018;18(1):473.							
15 16 17	689 690 691	16. Hennegan JM, Dolan C, Wu M, Scott L, Montgomery P. Measuring the prevalence and impact of poor menstrual hygiene management: a quantitative survey of schoolgirls in rural Uganda. BMJ Open. 2016.							
18 19 20	692 693	17. Hennegan J, Sol L. Confidence to manage menstruation at home and at school: findings from a cross-sectional survey of schoolgirls in rural Bangladesh. Culture, health & sexuality. 2019:1-20.							
21 22 23 24	694 695 696	 Zimmerman L, Olson H, Tsui A, Radloff S. PMA2020: Rapid Turn-Around Survey Data to Monitor Family Planning Service and Practice in Ten Countries. Studies in family planning. 2017;48(3):293-303. 							
25 26 27 28 29	697 698 699 700	19. Khan SM, Bain RE, Lunze K, Unalan T, Beshanski-Pedersen B, Slaymaker T, et al. Optimizing household survey methods to monitor the Sustainable Development Goals targets 6.1 and 6.2 on drinking water, sanitation and hygiene: A mixed-methods field-test in Belize. PloS one. 2017;12(12):e0189089.							
30 31 32 33	701 702 703	20. Caruso BA, Clasen T, Yount KM, Cooper HL, Hadley C, Haardörfer R. Assessing women's negative sanitation experiences and concerns: the development of a novel sanitation insecurity measure. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2017;14(7):755.							
34 35	704 705	21. UNICEF CUa. 'MHM in Ten': Advancing the MHM Agenda in WASH in Schools. New York: Columbia University; 2014.							
36 37 38	706 707	22. Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), ICF. Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2016. Kampala, Uganda and Rockville, Maryland: UBOS and ICF.; 2018.							
39 40	708	23. Afrobarometer. Surveys and methods: Afrobarometer; 2018 [
41 42 43	709 710	24. Lovibond SH, Lovibond PF. Manual for the depression anxiety stress scales. : Psychology Foundation of Australia.; 1996.							
44	711	25. Rubin D. Multiple Imputation for Nonresponse in Surveys: Wiley; 1987.							
45 46 47	712 713	26. Enders CK, Mansolf M. Assessing the fit of structural equation models with multiply imputed data. Psychological methods. 2018;23(1):76.							
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	714 715 716	27. Boateng GO, Neilands TB, Frongillo EA, Melgar-Quiñonez HR, Young SL. Best practices for developing and validating scales for health, social, and behavioral research: a primer. Frontiers in public health. 2018;6.							
	717 718 719	28. Svetina D, Rutkowski L, Rutkowski D. Multiple-Group Invariance with Categorical Outcomes Using Updated Guidelines: An Illustration Using M plus and the lavaan/semTools Packages. Structural Equation Modeling: A Multidisciplinary Journal. 2019:1-20.							
56 57 58 59 60	720 721	29. Wu H, Estabrook R. Identification of confirmatory factor analysis models of different levels of invariance for ordered categorical outcomes. Psychometrika. 2016;81(4):1014-45.							

722 30. Gadermann AM, Guhn M, Zumbo BD. Estimating ordinal reliability for Likert-type and ordinal
 723 item response data: a conceptual, empirical, and practical guide. Practical Assessment, Research &
 724 Evaluation. 2012;17(3).

7 725 31. Koo TK, Li MY. A guideline of selecting and reporting intraclass correlation coefficients for
 8 726 reliability research. Journal of chiropractic medicine. 2016;15(2):155-63.

727 32. Carpenter S. Ten steps in scale development and reporting: A guide for researchers.
 728 Communication Methods and Measures. 2018;12(1):25-44.

729 33. Hennegan J, Zimmerman L, Shannon AK, Exum NG, OlaOlorun F, Omoluabi E, et al. The
730 relationship between household sanitation and women's experience of menstrual hygiene: Findings
731 from a cross-sectional survey in Kaduna State, Nigeria. International journal of environmental
732 research and public health. 2018;15(5).

733 34. Sclar G, Penakalapati G, Caruso B, Rehfuess EA, Garn J, Alexander K, et al. Exploring the
734 relationship between sanitation and mental and social well-being: A systematic review and
735 qualitative synthesis. Social Science & Medicine. 2018.

736 35. Rosenberg M. Rosenberg self-esteem scale (SES). Society and the adolescent self-image.
 737 1965.

741 37. UNICEF. Guide to menstrual hygiene materials. New York, USA: UNICEF; 2019.

₃₀ 742

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

review only

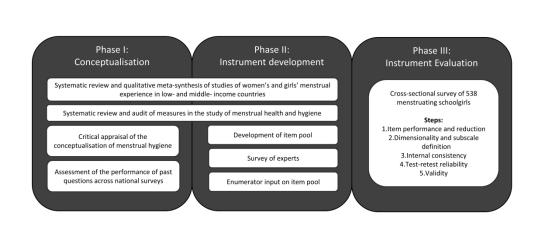


Figure 1. Phases of development of the MPNS-36

239x92mm (600 x 600 DPI)

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-034461 on 17 February 2020. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.



ΒM

2	
Q	
ĕ	
: fi	
rst	
p	
bli	
sh	
ed	
as	
1 as 10.1	
13	
6/b	
<u> </u>	
'bmjopen-	
en-2019-034461 on 17 Febr	
Ż	
-19	
ģ	
4	
-16 1	
0	
7	
e	
JC D	
an	
Ň	
02	
0	
٩N	
-	
S.	
oade	
oaded t	
oaded froi	
oaded from t	
oaded from http	
paded from http://	
MJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-034461 on 17 February 2020. Downloaded from http://bm	
paded from http://bmjop	
paded from http://bmjoper	
paded from http://bmjopen.b	
paded from http://bmjopen.bmj.	
paded from http://bmjopen.bmj.co	
paded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/	
paded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on	
paded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on A	
paded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April	
paded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20	
mjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20,	
paded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 202	
mjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20,	

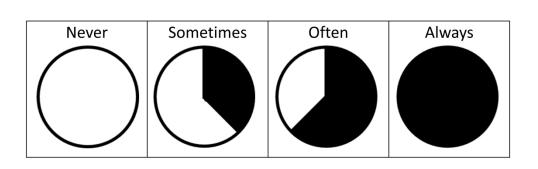


Figure 2. Visual chart for MPNS item response options

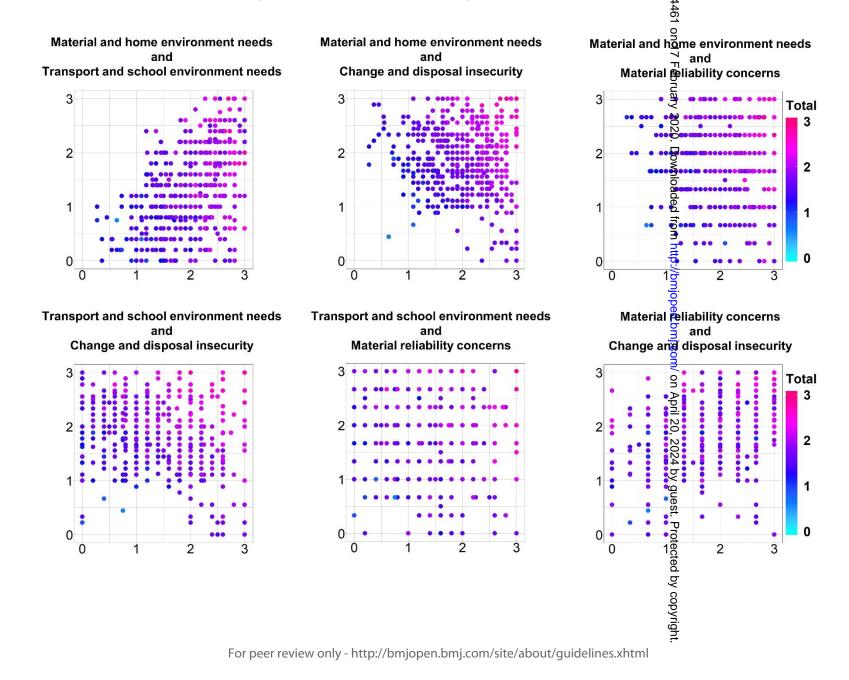
243x75mm (600 x 600 DPI)

	Supplementary Mat	erials 1
	Removed items with reaso	ns for removal
No	. Item	Reasons for removal
1	I was able to choose the menstrual materials I most wanted to	Removed for scale length and balance of materials-
	use	focused items, represented by other items
11	I felt comfortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of them	Low loading (0.28), better represented by 9 and 10.
12	I had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not using them during my period	Cross-loaded negatively with material reliability concerns (-0.39). Storage captured by item 14.
13	(r) I was worried that someone would see my stored menstrual	Poor loading in initial EFA. Some cross-loading with
	materials when I was not using them	urination items (33, 37). Storage remains captured by item 14.
16	I was able to wash my vagina <u>when</u> I wanted to	Items 15, 16, 17 all loaded highly on material and
		household facility needs factor and were highly
		correlated with one another. 16 removed for length and
		focus on menstrual experience.
17	I was able to wash my hands and vagina <u>as often</u> as I wanted to	Removed as above, and for cross-loading with material reliability concerns (-0.38)
18	(r) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands or vagina	Poor loading and removed for length. Focus on menstrual-specific concerns prioritised.
19	I felt clean during my last period	May reflect internalized sigma more than experience of
		hygiene/menstrual practices. Viewed as value-laden and removed.
20	(r) I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual materials	Removed for length, items 22, 23, 24 concern disposal.
21	(r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my	Removed for length and to reduce number of disposal
	used menstrual materials after I disposed of them	items, represented by 22.
32	(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me when I	Removed for length and to maintain focus on menstrual
	was washing my vagina	experience rather than broader washing. Loaded with other privacy concerns. Small cross-load with household
		facilities (0.20).
33	When at home, I felt comfortable using the same location for	Urinating in the same location loads with home and
	urination as when I do not have my period	school urination items, but not well with other items,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · / • · · · · · /	poor pairwise correlation with other items except
		urination items. Remove for scale parsimony.
34	(r) When at home, I worried that others would see my menstrual	If many girls do not use latrines when menstruating this
	blood after I had urinated	question likely to poorly differentiate (those not
		worrying may be those avoiding usual locations). Loads
		with school-based urination item.
37	When at school, I felt comfortable using the same location for urination as when I do not have my period	As for 33.
38	(r) When at school, I worried that others would see my	Removed as for item 34, differential responding based
	menstrual blood after I had urinated	on location use and poor loading.
	Items relevant to those washing and reusing materials	
48	(r) I worried about how I would get soap to wash my menstrual materials	Excluded for poor loading in EFA.
52	I was satisfied with the place I used to dry my menstrual materials	Removed for scale length.
53	I was satisfied with the appearance of my menstrual materials after I had cleaned them	Rated poorly by FGDs with enumerators in Niger. Concerns of shaming or respondents not answering
54	I was satisfied with the smell of my menstrual materials after I	honestly.
	had cleaned them	
	(r) reverse coded	

 BMJ Open
 BMJ Open

 Supplementary Materials 2
 Popen

 Relationship between subscale scores (x axis, y axis) and total MPNS score (colouge)



Page 30 of 31

Supplementary Materials 1

	Item No	Recommendation	Page No
Title and abstract	1	(<i>a</i>) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term	Title
		in the title or the abstract	
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced	Abstract
		summary of what was done and what was found	
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	Introduction (pg. 4-5)
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified	Scale development,
- J. T. T.		hypotheses	Introduction Paragraph
Mathada		ajponeous	init of the second standards
Methods	4	Depart has also and of study dealers and in the same	Alastaant - Mathada
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	Abstract + Methods
Catting.	F	Describe the estimate landstance of the land later in the	"Instrument evaluation
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including	Method, "Instrument
		periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data	evaluation" Paragraph
N		collection	
Participants	6	(<i>a</i>) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods	"Instrument Evaluation
		of selection of participants	Paragraph 2-4
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential	"Survey content and
		confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria,	question format"
		if applicable	
Data sources/	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and	"Survey content and
measurement		details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe	question format"
		comparability of assessment methods if there is more than	
		one group	
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	Instrument evaluation:
			Analyses
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	"Study sample and dat
•			collection" Paragraph
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the	"Instrument evaluation
		analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were	Analyses" (starts page
		chosen and why	
Statistical methods	12	(<i>a</i>) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to	Instrument evaluation:
		control for confounding	Analyses
		(<i>b</i>) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and	NA
		interactions	- 14 -
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	Instrument evaluation:
		(c) Explain now missing data were addressed	Analyses
		(<i>d</i>) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account	NA
		of sampling strategy	Trading and a state
		(<u>e</u>) Describe any sensitivity analyses	Instrument evaluation:
			Analyses

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
• •	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
00	

Results			
Participants	13*	 (a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study— eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed 	Results – "Participants"
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	NA
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	-
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (egdemographic, clinical, social) and information on exposuresand potential confounders	Results – "Participants"
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	Results "Item responses"
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	Table 4
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	"Dimensionality" "Reliability" "Validity"
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	NA
		(<i>c</i>) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	NA
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	"Dimensionality" "reliability"
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	Discussion, paragraph 1- 3
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	Discussion – "Strengths and Limitations"
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	Discussions – "Implications for research and practice"
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	Discussion "Strengths and Limitations"
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	Funding statement (pg. 22) and journal submission system.

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

BMJ Open

Measuring menstrual hygiene experience: Development and validation of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS-36) in Soroti, Uganda

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-034461.R1
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	10-Jan-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Hennegan, Julie; Johns Hopkins University Bloomberg School of Public Health, Environmental Health and Engineering Nansubuga, Agnes; Irise Institute East Africa Smith, Calum; Irise International Redshaw, Maggie; NPEU, Department of Population Health Akullo, Agnes; Irise Institute East Africa Schwab, Kellogg; Johns Hopkins University Bloomberg School of Public Health, Environmental Health and Engineering
Primary Subject Heading :	Global health
Secondary Subject Heading:	Public health
Keywords:	menstrual hygiene, menstrual health, psychometrics, validation studies, outcome assessment





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

relievont

1		
2		
3	1	
4	T	
5	2	
6	2	
7		Meanwing mentured busiess and view of the
8	3	Measuring menstrual hygiene experience: Development and validation of the
9	4	Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS-36) in Soroti, Uganda
10		
11 12	5	
12	-	
14	6	
15	7	
16	/	
17	8	Julie Hennegan ¹ (ORCID: 0000-0003-2011-1595)
18		
19	9	Agnes Nansubuga ²
20	10	Calum Smith ³
21	10	Calum Simur
22	11	Maggie Redshaw ^₄
23 24		
24 25	12	Agnes Akullo ²
26		
27	13	Kellogg J. Schwab ¹ (ORCID: 0000-0002-4966-8517)
28	14	
29	14	
30	15	¹ The Water Institute, Department of Environmental Health and Engineering, Johns Hopkins
31	16	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Baltimore, MD, USA
32	17	² Irise Institute East Africa, Jinja, Uganda
33	18	³ Irise International, Sheffield, UK
34 35	19	⁴ National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit (NPEU), Nuffield Department of Population Health, University
36	20	of Oxford, Oxford, UK
37		or Oxiora, Oxiora, Ox
38	21	
39	22	
40		
41	23	
42		
43	24	Words: 6,881
44	25	Words: 6,881
45 46	25	
46 47	26	Correspondence:
48		
49	27	Dr. Julie Hennegan
50	28	Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health
51	29	615 N Wolfe St
52	30	Baltimore MD 21205
53	31	United States
54	32	jhenneg1@jhu.edu
55		
56	33	Twitter: julie_hennegan
57 59	34	
58 59	35	
60	55	

1		
2 3	26	
4	36	ABSTRACT
5	37	Objectives. This study describes the development and validation the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale
6	38	(MPNS-36) which measures the extent to which respondents' menstrual practices and environments
7 8	39	meet their needs.
9	40	Natheda A 54 item pool was developed following systematic review of suchtative and supertitative
10	40	Methods. A 54-item pool was developed following systematic-review of qualitative and quantitative
11	41	studies and expert feedback. Item reduction and scale validation were undertaken using a cross-
12 13	42 42	sectional survey of 538 menstruating schoolgirls in Soroti, Uganda. Test-retest reliability was
14	43 44	assessed in a sub-sample of 52 girls two weeks after the first administration. Construct validity was
15		tested through relationships with hypothesised correlates: confidence to manage menses, self-
16	45	reported school absenteeism, and mental health symptoms.
17	46	Results. The MPNS-36 comprises 28 items applicable to all respondents, and 8 items capturing
18 19	47	washing and drying experiences for those reusing menstrual materials. A four-factor solution for the
20	48	core 28 items was the best fit for the data (RMSEA=0.028-0.029; CFI=0.961-0.964; TFI=0.957-0.959),
21	49	supplemented by two factors for reuse (RMSEA=0.021-0.030; CFI=0.987-0.994; TFI=0.981-0.991).
22	50	Subscale and total scores were calculated as mean scores to support accessibility for practitioners.
23 24	51	Subscales were 'material and home environment needs' (11 items, $\alpha_{ordinal}$ =0.84), 'transport and
24	52	school environment needs' (5-items, $\alpha_{ordinal}$ =0.73), 'material reliability concerns' (3-items,
26	53	$lpha_{ m ordinal}$ =0.55), 'change and disposal insecurity' (9-items, $lpha_{ m ordinal}$ =0.80), 'reuse needs' (5-items,
27	54	$lpha_{ m ordinal}$ =0.76), and 'reuse insecurity' (3-items, $lpha_{ m ordinal}$ =0.56). Relationships between subscales and
28	55	hypothesised correlates supported validity. Home- and school-based items were more strongly
29 30	56	associated with confidence to manage menstruation at home and school, respectively. Higher total
31	57	scores indicated more positive experiences, and were associated with greater odds of not missing
32	58	school during the last menstrual period (OR=2.62, 95%CI=1.52-4.50). Test-retest reliability was
33	59	moderate (total score: ICC _(2,1) =0.69).
34 35	60	Conclusions. The MPNS-36 demonstrated acceptable reliability and validity. It is the first measure to
36	61	capture perceived menstrual hygiene and may be useful across a range of study designs. Future
37	62	research should explore the validity and suitability of the measure across contexts and populations.
38	02	research should explore the valuary and suitability of the measure across contexts and populations.
39	63	
40 41	64	
42	04	
43	65	Keywords: menstrual hygiene; menstrual health; psychometrics; validation studies; outcome
44	66	assessment
45 46	67	
47	07	
48		
49		
50 51		
52		
53		
54		
55 56		
56 57		
58		
59		
60		

68 Strengths and Limitations of this Study 69 • This study reports the development and validation of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS-36) and the conceptual justification for the measure 71 • Measure development drew on systematic reviews, and findings from studies of measurement challenges in menstrual health research across a range of contexts 73 • The MPNS-36 sought to measure the degree to which the practices and environments used in managing menstrual bledding meet respondents' needs. 74 • There were no existing validated measures of menstrual experience against which to demonstrate convergent and divergent validity of the scale 75 • There were no existing validated measures of menstrual experience against which to demonstrate convergent and schoolgirls in Uganda, a single population and language, and requires further research on cross-cultural validity and use in other populations 78 • The scale was tested among schoolgirls in Uganda, a single population and language, and requires further research on cross-cultural validity and use in other populations 79 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 2		
 First Study reports the development and validation of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS-36) and the conceptual justification for the measure Measure development drew on systematic reviews, and findings from studies of measurement challenges in menstrual health research across a range of contexts The MPNS-36 sought to measure the degree to which the practices and environments used in managing menstrual bleeding meet respondents' needs. There were no existing validated measures of menstrual experience against which to demonstrate convergent and divergent validity of the scale The scale was tested among schoolgirls in Uganda, a single population and language, and requires further research on cross-cultural validity and use in other populations 80 81 82 82 83 	3	68	Strengths and Limitations of this Study
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77	 (MPNS-36) and the conceptual justification for the measure Measure development drew on systematic reviews, and findings from studies of measurement challenges in menstrual health research across a range of contexts The MPNS-36 sought to measure the degree to which the practices and environments used in managing menstrual bleeding meet respondents' needs. There were no existing validated measures of menstrual experience against which to demonstrate convergent and divergent validity of the scale The scale was tested among schoolgirls in Uganda, a single population and language, and requires further research on cross-cultural validity and use in other populations
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	19		
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	21		
54 55 56	$\begin{array}{c} 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\end{array}$		

33 INTRODUCTION 54 Reports of women's and girls' negative experiences of menstruation have led to an increasing momentum to enact policies and programs to improve menstrual health (1, 2) A growing body of qualitative studies have described the challenges faced during menstruation and their implications for female health and social participation (3, 4) Qualitative methods are well-suited to capturing the decision making, evaluate interventions, and monitor progress. To date, quantitative studies have decision making, evaluate interventions, and monitor progress. To date, quantitative studies have struggled to engage with the complexity of menstrual experiences and have been limited by the lack of available measures to capture core concepts (5) Researchers have relied on study-based questionnaires in the absence of evidence to direct question selection or provide insights on measure reliability and validity. 79 This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrualing schoolgirls in Soroti, Uganda. 79 Menstrual practice needs 710 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in the study of menstrual experience and interventions (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was intally defined as "women and adolescent if its using a clean mestrual management material to absorb or collect bload that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the mestruatingene and menstrual management meterations, drawing in otheremestr	2		
84 Reports of women's and girls' negative experiences of menstruation have led to an increasing momentum to enact policies and programs to improve menstrual health. (1, 2) A growing body of guilitative studies have described the challenges faced during menstruation and their implications for female health and social participation. (3, 4) Qualitative methods are well-suited to capturing the nuances of menstrual experience. However, quantitative studies are often needed to support decision making, evaluate interventions, and monitor progress. To date, quantitative studies have describers are relied on study-based questionnaires in the absence of evidence to direct question selection or provide insights on measure reliability and validity. 90 This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrual magement meterial to abord, guidation and their any structs argeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrual management meterial to abord or collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the menstruation specied, using scap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to follow from enastrual management material."(9) This highlighted females' physical management of menssc. (10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual management for washing the body as required, and having access to follow that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the menstruation period, using scap and water for washing the body as required, and ha		83	INTRODUCTION
Bits Important policies and programs to improve menstrual health.(1, 2) A growing body of gath Important policies and programs to improve menstrual health.(1, 2) A growing body of gath Important policies Important policies gath Important policies Important policies Important policies gath Important policies Important policies Important policies Important policies gath Important policies Important policies Important policies <thimportant policies<="" th=""> <td></td><td>84</td><td>Reports of women's and girls' negative experiences of menstruation have led to an increasing</td></thimportant>		84	Reports of women's and girls' negative experiences of menstruation have led to an increasing
qualitative studies have described the challenges faced during menstruation and their implications for female health and social participation.(3, 4) Qualitative methods are well-suited to capturing the nunces of menstrule experience. However, quantitative studies are often needed to support decision making, evaluate interventions, and monitor progress. To date, quantitative studies have struggled to engage with the complexity of menstrual experiences and have been limited by the lack questionnaires in the absence of evidence to direct question selection or provide insights on measure reliability and validity. This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstruating schoolgirls in Soroti, Uganda. Menstrual practice needs Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in the study of menstrual experience and interventions.(6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management meatrial to absorb or locitect blood that can be changed in privacy os often as necessary for the duration of the menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to facilites to dispose of used menstrual rouge and supportive socio-cultural environments free from stigma and menstrual-healted restrictions. (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the implicit core concept remains unchanged. (8) To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and			
9 87 for female health and social participation.(3, 4) Qualitative methods are well-suited to capturing the 10 88 nuances of menstrual experience. However, quantitative studies are often needed to support 11 6cision making, evaluate interventions, and monitor progress. To date, quantitative studies have 12 90 struggled to engage with the complexity of menstrual experiences and have been limited by the lack 12 0 available measures to capture core concepts.(5) Researchers have relied on study-based 12 questionnaires in the absence of evidence to direct question selection or provide insights on 13 measure reliability and validity. 14 91 This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' 15 perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the 15 perceptions of their measure in a sample of menstrual schoolgirls in Soroti, 16 Uganda. 9 17 10 Estabilishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 18 the study of menstrual experience and interventions, (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 102 defined as "women and adolescent girls using a ofen as necesary for the duration of the 103 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
10 88 nuances of menstrual experience. However, quantitative studies are often needed to support 11 89 decision making, evaluate interventions, and monitor progress. To date, quantitative studies have 11 89 struggled to engage with the complexity of menstrual experiences and have been limited by the lack 12 of available measures to capture core concepts.(5) Researchers have relied on study-based 12 questionnaires in the absence of evidence to direct question selection or provide insights on 13 measure reliability and validity. 14 This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' 15 perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the 16 constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), 17 and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrual management material to abord. 100 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 111 the study of menstrual experience and interventions.(6-8) Good menstrual management material to abord or 101 the study of menstrual experiences in low as required, and having access to 102 collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the			
11 89 decision making, evaluate interventions, and monitor progress. To date, quantitative studies have 12 90 struggled to engage with the complexity of menstrual experiences and have been limited by the lack 14 91 of available measures to capture core concepts (5) Researchers have relied on study-based 15 92 questionnaires in the absence of evidence to direct question selection or provide insights on 16 93 measure reliability and validity. 17 74 This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' 19 perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the 19 perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the 101 the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrual schoolgirls in Soroti, 112 Uganda. 110 the study of menstrual experience and interventions.(6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 111 the study of menstrual experience and interventions.(6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 112 defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean mestrual management material to absorb or 113 collect blood that can be changed in privacy as oflen as necessary for the duration of the 114 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
 struggled to engage with the complexity of menstrual experiences and have been limited by the lack of available measures to capture core concepts. (5) Researchers have relied on study-based questionnaires in the absence of evidence to direct question selection or provide insights on measure reliability and validity. This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrualing schoolgirls in Soroti, Uganda. Menstrual practice needs Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially defined as "vomen and addescert girls using a clean mestrual management material to absorb or collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to facilities to dispose of used menstrual management metrals. "(9) This highlighted females' physical management of menses. (10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free from stigm and menstrual-healted restrictions. (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measure			
91 of available measures to capture core concepts. (5) Researchers have relied on study-based 92 questionnaires in the absence of evidence to direct question selection or provide insights on 93 measure reliability and validity. 94 This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' 95 perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the 96 constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), 97 and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstruating schoolgirls in Soroti, 98 Wenstrual practice needs 99 Menstrual practice needs 90 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 910 the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 9112 defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or 913 collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the 914 menstrualing knowledge of the menstrual vecke and supportive socio-cultural environments free 915 facilities to dispose of used menstrual hygiene da supportive socio-cultural environments free 916			
92 questionnaires in the absence of evidence to direct question selection or provide insights on 93 measure reliability and validity. 94 This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' 95 perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the 95 constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), 97 and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrual practice Needs Scale (MPNS), 97 and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrual management metaria in Signer Scale (MPNS), 98 Uganda. 99 Menstrual practice needs 100 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 101 the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 102 defined as: 'women and adolescent gits using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or 103 collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the 104 menstrual inperied, using a odu and water for washing the body as required, and having access to 105 facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials. "(9) This highighited females' physical			
93 measure reliability and validity. 14 This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' 15 perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the 15 constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), 16 and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrual schoolgirls in Soroti, 17 Uganda. 100 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 11 the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 101 defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or 102 collect bload that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the 101 menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to 103 facilities to dispase of used menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free 102 from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions, (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple 103 needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free 102 from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions, (12-14) To capture these vari			
17 This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' 18 94 19 perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the 19 constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), 19 and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrualing schoolgirls in Soroti, 19 Uganda. 100 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 110 the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 101 the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual management material to absorb or 102 collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the 101 menstrual operiod, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to 102 facilities to dispose of used menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free 102 indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of 103 management of menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the 103 indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necressin. Un- and middle-income			
18 94 This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents' 19 95 perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the 21 97 and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), 23 98 Uganda. 24 99 Menstrual practice needs 25 91 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 26 100 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 27 101 the study of menstrual experience and interventions.(6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 28 001 Establishing ways to measure menstrual management material to absorb or 201 defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or 201 defined as "using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to 202 facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials."(9) This highlighted females' physical 203 management of menses.(10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual 204 indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definition		93	
 constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS), and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstrualing schoolgirls in Soroti, Uganda. Menstrual practice needs Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or collect bload that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials."(9) This highlighted females' physical management of menses. (10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions. (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8) To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experience. Of the identified components of menstrual beeding; menstrual experience of measureal and girls' physical management of menstrual beeding; menstrual experience of practices and girls' physical management of menstrual beeding; menstrual experiences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural envi		94	This study reports on the development and validation of a new measure to capture respondents'
 and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstruating schoolgirls in Soroti, Uganda. Menstrual practice needs Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or collect bload that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to facilities to dispose of used menstrual ranagement materials." (9) This highlighted females' physical management of menses. (10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free from stigma and menstrual-health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8) To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experience. Of the identified components of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual practices and environments.(3) In describing the forme, authors of included studies highlighted the practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. 		95	perceptions of their menstrual management needs. Here we describe: the identification of the
21 97 and the pilot and validation of the measure in a sample of menstruating schoolgirls in Soroti, 23 98 Uganda. 24 99 Menstrual practice needs 27 100 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 26 101 the study of menstrual experience and interventions.(6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 27 102 defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or 201 collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the 202 menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to 203 facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials."(9) This highlighted females' physical 204 management of menses.(10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual 205 needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free 208 from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions.(12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple 204 indicars with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of 205 featant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income		96	constructs targeted for assessment, the development of the Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS),
23 98 Uganda. 24 99 Menstrual practice needs 25 100 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 26 101 the study of menstrual experience and interventions.(6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 27 102 defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or 201 collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the 201 menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to 203 facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials."(9) This highlighted females' physical 204 management of menses.(10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual 205 reads including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free 206 from stigma and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the 204 implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8) 205 of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income 206 countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and 206 their relationships, developi		97	
99 Menstrual practice needs 100 Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in 111 the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 101 defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or 103 collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the 111 menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to 105 facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials. "(9) This highlighted females' physical 110 mends on menses.(10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual 104 needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free 108 from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions.(12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple 109 indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of 110 menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the 111 implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8) 112 To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis 113 of extant qualitative studies of w		98	
 Menstrual practice needs Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials."(9) This highlighted females' physical management of menses. (10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions. (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8) To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experience. Of the identified components of menstrual begreince emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls' physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual experience and perceptions of menstrual practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these beh			
 100 Establishing ways to measure menstrual nyglene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially 101 defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials."(9) This highlighted females' physical management of menses. (10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions. (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8) To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experience. Of the identified components of menstrual beeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices and past experiences. for women's and girls' physical management of menstrual used, and individuals' perceptions of menstrual practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of menstrual practices such as t		99	Menstrual practice needs
27101the study of menstrual experience and interventions. (6-8) Good menstrual hygiene was initially28102defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or30collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the31104menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to33facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials." (9) This highlighted females' physical34106management of menses. (10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual35needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free36from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions. (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple37indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of38menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the31implicit core concepts remains unchanged. (8)31of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income31countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and34their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified35their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experiences influenced36file components of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual36practices and environments. (3) In de		100	Establishing ways to measure menstrual hygiene has been an ongoing gap and research priority in
102defined as "women and adolescent girls using a clean menstrual management material to absorb or103collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the104menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to105facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials."(9) This highlighted females' physical106management of menses.(10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual107needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free108from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions.(12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple109indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of109menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the111implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8)112To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis113of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experience. In low- and middle-income114countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and115their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified116components of menstrual beeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual118practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the119range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing t		101	
30103collect blood that can be changed in privacy as often as necessary for the duration of the31104menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to32105facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials."(9) This highlighted females' physical33106management of menses.(10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual34106management of menses.(10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual35107needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free36from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions.(12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple310indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of39menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the311implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8)312To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis313of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experience. Of the identified314components (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and315their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified316components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls'317physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual318pract			
31104menstruation period, using soap and water for washing the body as required, and having access to32105facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials. "(9) This highlighted females' physical34106management of menses. (10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual35107needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free36from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions. (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple37indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of38menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the39implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8)31108of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income41countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and45115their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified46components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls'47physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual48practices and environments.(3) In describing the disticution between these behavioural49practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced41discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the disticution between these behavioural41practices such as th			
32105facilities to dispose of used menstrual management materials. "(9) This highlighted females' physical33106management of menses. (10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual35107needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free36108from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions. (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple37109indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of38100menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the311implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8)312101To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis313of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income314countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and315their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified316components of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual317physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual318practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced319idiscomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural321practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy,321 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
 management of menses. (10-12) The term has since seen new iterations, drawing in other menstrual needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions. (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the implicit core concepts remains unchanged. (8) To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls' physical management of manstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual practices and environments. (3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices influenced discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. 			
35107needs including knowledge of the menstrual cycle and supportive socio-cultural environments free36108from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions.(12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple37109indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of38110menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the40111implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8)41112To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis43113of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income44114countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and45115their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified46117physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual47118practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the50119range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced51120discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural52practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy,53124Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual54125practices.(7) We w			
36108from stigma and menstrual-related restrictions. (12-14) To capture these varied aspects, multiple37109indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of38110menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the40111implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8)41112To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis43113of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income44114countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and45115their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified46components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls'48117physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual49118practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the51120discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural52121practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy,53122comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources,53123knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments.54124Quantitative study of menstrual ex			
 indicators with specific methods of assessment will be necessary. While the formal definitions of menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8) To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls' physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 			
 110 menstrual hygiene and menstrual health continue to evolve, the need for measures capturing the 111 implicit core concepts remains unchanged. (8) 112 To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis 113 of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income 114 countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and 115 their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified 116 components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls' 118 practices and environments. (3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the 120 discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural 121 practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, 122 comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, 123 knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. 124 Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual 125 practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' 126 satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 			
 111 implicit core concepts remains unchanged.(8) 112 To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis 113 of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income 114 countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and 115 their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified 116 components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls' 117 physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual 118 practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the 120 range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced 121 discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural 122 practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, 123 knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. 124 Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual 125 practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' 126 satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 			
 To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls' physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. 			
42112To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis43113of extant qualitative studies of women's and girls' menstrual experiences in low- and middle-income44114countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and45115their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified46116components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls'48117physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual49118practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the50120discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural51120practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy,53121practices such as the type of material used, and individual preferences and past experiences, resources,56122Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual56124Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals'58125satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures			
 114 countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and 115 their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified 116 components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls' 117 physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual 118 practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the 119 range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced 120 discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural 121 practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, 122 comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, 123 knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. 124 Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual 125 practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' 126 satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		112	To inform our measure development efforts, we undertook a systematic review and meta-synthesis
 their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls' physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		113	
 46 116 116 117 118 118 118 119 119 110 1117 1118 1117 1117			countries (see (3)). We synthesised findings from 76 eligible studies to identify salient themes and
 components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and gins physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		115	their relationships, developing an integrated model of menstrual experience. Of the identified
 physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		116	components of menstrual experience emerging from the review, two focused on women's and girls'
 for ange of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		117	physical management of menstrual bleeding; menstrual practices, and perceptions of menstrual
 discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 	49	118	practices and environments.(3) In describing the former, authors of included studies highlighted the
 bit of inclution in the review we inglinghted the distinction between these behavioural practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		119	range of practices undertaken to manage menses, often discussing the ways practices influenced
 practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy, comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		120	discomfort or health. In the review we highlighted the distinction between these behavioural
 122 comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources, 123 knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. 56 57 124 Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual 58 125 practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' 59 126 satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		121	practices such as the type of material used, and individuals' perceptions of practices adequacy,
 knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments. Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		122	comfort, or reliability. Perceptions reflected individual preferences and past experiences, resources,
 124 Quantitative study of menstrual experience has frequently collected data on individuals' menstrual 125 practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' 126 satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		123	knowledge, expectations and the norms of their socio-cultural environments.
 practices.(7) We would argue that practices alone are not well placed to capture individuals' satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures 		174	Quantitative study of monstrupt experience has frequently collected data as is dividually as well.
⁵⁹ 126 satisfaction or concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual health programs. Measures			
80	60	120	satisfaction of concerns, a frequent target for improvement in menstrual fiealth programs. Measures

c

assessing the type of material used do not reveal if this material was preferred, just as those capturing the quantity of materials used do not indicate if the user felt this was sufficient. Practices may be classified as more favourable based on their associations with reproductive tract infections,(15) but the usefulness of these categories is limited when considering program impacts on other outcomes such as menstrual experience, psychosocial wellbeing or social participation. We hypothesise that measures of individuals' perceived adequacy of practices and environments are likely to more closely align with findings from qualitative research and predict social participation and wellbeing, as they acknowledge that the same practices may be appraised differently due to a range of individual and sociocultural influences. We propose that quantitative assessment should include measures of women's perceptions along with their practices. Both approaches align with the existing description of menstrual hygiene, which does not specify whether adequate materials, disposal, cleanliness, or privacy are defined by investigators through top-down appraisal of behaviours or defined by respondents' perspectives.

Thus, in this study we aimed to develop a measure that can capture the extent to which respondents' current menstrual management practices and environments are perceived to meet their needs. We restrict the measure to the practices undertaken and environments used to manage menstrual bleeding; hypothesising that different measures will be needed to address other constructs relating to menstrual pain or knowledge which are outside the scope of this work. To test construct validity, we hypothesised that more positive perceptions of menstrual practices, that is, reporting menstrual practice needs are being met, would be associated with lower school absenteeism due to menstruation, higher confidence to manage menstruation, and fewer mental health symptoms, based on past qualitative research.(3)

31 149 Measurement considerations 32

MPNS development was informed by past research highlighting considerations for measurement and preliminary investigations by our study team. First, past research has indicated that inadequate attention to the full range of menstrual practices may provide a skewed appraisal of community needs.(16) Measures focused on a subset of menstrual practices, such as the type of material used, may lead to overemphasis on this aspect at the expense of others. The breadth of practices included in the MPNS was informed through systematic review of past research.(3) Practices identified for the measure were: menstrual materials used, frequency of changing materials, transportation and storage of materials, handwashing during menstrual management, genital and body cleaning, disposal of used materials, and methods of washing and drying materials, including access to a vessel for holding water and the use of soap. This list is consistent with an independent qualitative study which aimed to identify the breadth of practice challenges in India, lending further support to this broad coverage.(12) A second consideration was informed by a preliminary study investigating the location-dependency of menstrual practices. Through a cross-sectional study in Bangladesh, we found that schoolgirls' self-reported menstrual practices, such as the material used, varied between home and school environments, as did their confidence to manage menses. These findings suggest that self-report items with unclear locations may not adequately reflect the experiences researchers are aiming to measure.(17) Third, in focus group discussions (FGDs) with enumerators who had implemented Performance Monitoring and Accountability (2020) surveys(18) in Niger, participants reported that survey respondents rarely immediately understood the intention of items asking whether their menstrual environment was 'private' or 'safe'. Enumerators frequently provided clarifications based on their own understandings; which also differed. Findings from FGDs suggested that 'privacy' and 'safety' as stand-alone terms may not be amenable to cross-cultural adaptation and translation. Similar issues with the interpretation of 'privacy' were reported in an independent

BMJ Open

1 2		
3	173	field test of measures in Belize.(19) For questions aimed at capturing these concepts, we returned to
4	174	the qualitative studies from which they were drawn and identified worries about being seen,
5 6	175	exposed or harmed as origins of 'privacy' and 'safety' priorities. This approach aligned with a recent
0 7	176	measure of sanitation insecurity. (20) Finally, practitioners and researchers alike recognise the
8	177	sometimes contradictory requirements in wishing to best capture experiences and at the same time
9	178	moderate participant fatigue and survey length. Thus, the measure needed to balance length with
10	179	comprehensiveness.
11 12		
13	180	In sum, grounded in past research we defined menstrual practice needs as a core construct for
14	181	measurement, and drew on past studies and preliminary research to guide item development.
15	182	
16 17		
17	183	METHODS
19	184	The MPNS was developed across three phases, summarised in Figure 1.
20		
21 22	185	
22	186	[Insert Figure 1 about here]
24		
25	187	
26 27	188	Figure 1. Phases of development of the MPNS-36
28		
29	189	Conceptualisation
30	190	In the first phase we identified constructs for assessment through systematic reviews of past
31 32	191	research, assessed the need for new measures, and collated insights from the performance of past
33	192	questions. This is described in the introduction.
34	402	
35 36	193	Instrument development
37	194	Using our systematic review of qualitative studies, we collated the menstrual practices reported, and
38	195	illustrative quotations of participants' perceptions of their practices and environments. These were
39	196	included in the meta-synthesis report, see (3). We also utilised the full set of studies thematically
40 41	197	coded in Nvivo 12 during the review, to provide an extensive set of quotations from which to draw
41 42	198	scale items.
43	199	Following initial item generation, we undertook an online survey of experts. We invited members of
44	200	the East and Southern Africa Menstrual Hygiene Research Network, and experts attending past MHM
45 46	200	<i>in Ten</i> (21) meetings to participate. Twenty-three experts provided feedback on a selection of 19
40 47	202	MPNS draft items. Participants identified as researchers (52%), practitioners (12%), or both (36%).
48	202	Experts rated the usefulness of MPNS items and were invited to make comments. One item was
49	204	removed from the pool due to poor ratings. Experts were also consulted regarding the response
50	205	format with 68% endorsing a 4-point Likert option. A further 14% preferred a 3-point scale, with
51 52	206	others suggesting dichotomous responses or responses varied by context/language.
53		
54	207	Sixteen items, professionally translated into French, were presented to resident enumerators
55 56	208	following collection of Performance Monitoring and Accountability (PMA) 2020 surveys in Niamey,
56 57	209	Niger. Items were presented as part of focus group discussions (FGDs) concerning the performance
58	210	of menstrual hygiene questions in PMA2020 surveys. Twenty resident enumerators from Niamey
59	211	provided feedback on the response options, with endorsement of a 4-point scale. During FGDs
60	212	enumerators indicated two potentially problematic items, suggesting that these were less likely to

¢

be reported honestly by older adult women. These items were removed after piloting. During FGDs,

enumerators were asked for their impressions of what each item sought to capture. Their

interpretations matched our intentions for the items.

 Feedback on items from enumerators in Niger, our local, female data collection team in Uganda, and input from menstrual health experts supported the face validity of the scale. Final item wording was refined during translation and back-translation of items and research assistant training for the validation study in Uganda. Timeline constraints and restrictions on the number of visits allowed to study schools meant cognitive interviews were not undertaken with the target population and should be pursued in future studies. Instrument evaluation: Study sample and data collection The target sample size was based on ten participants per item, a 10:1 ratio.(22) A cross-sectional survey was undertaken across 12 schools in Soroti, Uganda. Soroti is a regional urban centre in the Teso sub-region of Eastern Uganda. Ugandan Demographic Household Survey (DHS) data from 2016 reports that 41.5% of the Teso region population places in the lowest national wealth quintile. According to DHS, 39.2% of households had an observed hand washing location, 63.7% of females had attended some primary school as their highest educational attainment.(23) Schools recruited for the survey were already engaged with the partner NGO, Irise Institute East Africa, were all government schools, and had been selected by the District Education Office as those with the greatest need. Data were collected March-May 2019. Girls 12 years and older were recruited from Primary (P) class levels P5-6, with expansion to P4 and P7 to achieve the required sample size. In the previous year (October 2018), pupils in P6 received a menstrual education and product (reusable sanitary pad) intervention. These students should have graduated to P7 by the time of the survey. Grade repetition, school transfer, and the inclusion of some P7 students to achieve the required sample meant some participants in this study had received an intervention 5-6 months prior to the survey. Six female research assistants, local to the area, were trained to deliver the survey. Surveys were completed in groups of no more than six girls to one research assistant. Research assistants read survey questions in Ateso and in English where helpful (e.g., to highlight response options). Participants marked their responses on paper copies of the survey which were in English. Research assistants monitored group progress and were able to provide individual or group clarifications, or repeat items, if requested. Verbal delivery of items was standardised through training and practice exercises for research assistants. Group surveys lasted approximately 75-90 minutes and were undertaken during the school day at times selected by schools to avoid disruption. Girls needed to be present at school and were recruited by class. If more girls were available than could be surveyed, participants were selected using a simple systematic sampling approach (every third girl across desk rows, repeated until the maximum number was met). Schools had at least two visits for data collection. Almost all menstruating girls in participating classes were sampled to achieve the target sample size. Re-test participants were recruited during the first data collection visit to the first 10 schools visited. One research assistant per visit was selected to consent her group of up to 6 girls for re-test survey and recorded their names next to an ID number. A reserve group of girls were also consented. Upon repeat visit, the target re-test group were sought, with substitutions from the reserve group if needed. Data were entered into Qualtrics survey system (www.qualtrics.com) by trained research assistants.

Fifty surveys, 9.29%, were entered twice for error screening. Data entry error rate was 1.59%.

1		
2 3	257	Sı
4		
5 6	258	Al
7	259	ar
8 9	260	
9 10	261	ha
11	262	Af
12	263	fo
13 14	264	
15	265	th
16	266	СС
17 18	267	el
10	268	th
20	269	ho
21 22	270	
22	271	br
24	272	m
25	273	fir
26 27	274	
28	274	th
29	275	"a
30	270	fa
31 32	278	M
33	279	th
34	280	ac
35	281	da
36 37	282	th
38	283	w
39	284	(e
40	285	po
41	286	ne
42 43	287	pa
44	288	m
45	289	
46 47	269	
48	290	[Ir
49 50	291	
50 51		
52	292	Fi
53 54	293	
55	294	
56	295	De
57 58	296	рс
58 59	297	ar

257 Survey content and question format

All survey items were translated and back-translated with input from research assistants local to the area.

260 *Demographics.* Participants self-reported their age, class level, religion and whether they 261 had repeated any school grades. Household resources were assessed using four items from the 262 Afrobarometer lived poverty index,(24) indicating how often, over the past year, girls went without 263 food, clean water, medicine and school supplies.

264 *Menstrual practices.* A suite of questions asked girls about their menstrual practices, that is, 265 the practices undertaken to manage menstrual discharge. These questions also formed part of the 266 concurrent development of a menstrual practices questionnaire (MPQ), which will be reported 267 elsewhere. Behaviours were reported for the last menstrual period, consistent with MPNS items. For 268 the present study, we used items capturing the menstrual materials used during the last period at 269 home, frequency of change of menstrual materials and location of material change.

270Last menstruation. We asked girls to estimate the timing of their last menstrual period in3271broad terms "I have my period now", "last week", "within two weeks", "within three weeks", "one4272month" or "more than one month ago". For girls undertaking the re-test survey, those selecting the5273first two options were coded as reporting on a new period.

MPNS item pool. The 54 draft items were included in the participant survey. The items took
the form of a personal statement followed by response options "never", "sometimes", "often", and
"always". Response options were accompanied by a visual tool, see Figure 2. Participants had been
familiarized with Likert responding earlier in the survey for agreement and disagreement items. The
MPNS section of the survey was preceded by an activity. Research assistants had a large version of
the visual tool and asked participants to report as a group on the frequency of a variety of school
activities. For example, *"How often do you have a lunch break during the school day?", "How often*do you have tests at school?". The activity allowed research assistants to engage students regarding
the selected response category. Of the draft items, 32 were framed as positive statements (e.g., *"I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands or vagina"*). Items were
posed such that responses were always in the same direction (that is, increasing frequency from
never to always). Negative statements were reverse coded for calculating scale scores. On each
page, participants were reminded that items referred to the last menstrual period. Those currently
menstruating could respond in reference to their current or most recent past period.

8 290 [Insert Figure 2 here]

292 Figure 2. Visual chart for MPNS item response options

Psychological symptoms. Psychological health was assessed using a modified version of the
 Depression, Anxiety, Stress Scale (DASS-21).(25) Although this measure has not been used with this
 population, it has shown evidence for content, structural and content validity, studied in both clinical
 and non-clinical groups (26) and used with adolescents.(27) The scale shows high-quality evidence
 for bifactor structure, with a generalised negative emotional state dimension intended for use in this

study.(26) For length, we selected only the depression and anxiety subscales and one item was removed from each scale. We removed anxiety item "I was aware of dryness of my mouth", and depression item "I felt down-hearted and blue" as these were perceived to present challenges for translation and use in this population. Language was simplified for translation and the younger age group, for example "I couldn't seem to experience any positive feeling at all" was simplified to "I couldn't experience any positive feelings". Participants reported how often over the past week they experienced each statement in the list. Response options were simplified to: 0 "never", 1 "sometimes", 2 "often", 3 "almost always". For analysis we used a total score, with depression and anxiety items transposed onto a 7-point scale to reflect the original. Total scores could range from 0 to 42 with higher scores reflecting greater negative emotional states.

Confidence to manage menstruation. Girls reported on a 4-point Likert scale from "Strongly disagree" to "Strongly agree" their agreement with the statement "I feel confident to manage my menstrual period at home" and "at school". This was accompanied with a note that managing menstruation means "collecting materials, changing, washing drying and disposing of materials during your period". Dichotomous responses of "confident" (agree or strongly agree) and "not confident" (disagree or strongly disagree) were used for analyses.

24315School attendance. Participants self-reported if they "usually" missed school during25316menstruation, providing "yes" or "no" responses. For comparison, girls reported if they missed26317school during their last menstrual period "yes", "no", or "not applicable" if their last period did not28318fall during school time.

319 Instrument evaluation: Analyses

31 320 Analyses were undertaken using Stata 15 and R Version 3.6.0.
 32

Item responses were investigated through descriptive statistics. We used random split-halves of the data to develop then test the emerging factor structure. Acknowledging the ordinal nature of the data, exploratory factor analysis (EFA) with principal axis factoring was undertaken using the polychoric correlation matrix using Stata 15. Factorability was confirmed through visual inspection of the polychoric correlation matrix, and Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin (KMO) sampling adequacy. We used scree plots, eigenvalues >1 (Kaiser criterion), and theoretical plausibility as criteria against which item reduction and final factor structure were determined. We anticipated a-priori that any emergent factors would be corelated, and specified oblique rotation, using *promax* with Kaiser normalisation. To maintain content validity, we prioritised coverage of menstrual practices before selecting items with the highest factor loadings during reduction. Items with loadings <0.30 were considered to have poor loading. During exploratory factor analysis we permitted cross-loading for two items which applied to both school and home settings. These were confined to a single factor in the final model.

We explored potential predictors of missing data including class level, age, and household resources and identified no pattern of missing data. Little's MCAR (missing completely at random) test was non-significant χ^2 =4107.57, p=0.246, further supporting our assumption that there was no pattern. A total of 13 girls (2.4%) were missing more than 2 items on the final 28-core item measure and were excluded from final analysis. Missing data were deleted pairwise for EFAs.

We undertook confirmatory factor analysis (CFA) using the lavaan package in R.(28) Reflecting the ordinal nature of the data, we used a robust diagonally weighted least squares estimator (DWLS). DWLS requires complete data. As 26.86% of girls were missing 1 or 2 items on the 28-core item set, complete case analysis would have omitted too many participants. Multiple imputation using chained equations with the mice package in R (29) was undertaken, using a proportional odds model

1		
2 3	343	recognizing the ordered estagorical nature of the variables and generating 10 imputed data sate
4		recognizing the ordered categorical nature of the variables and generating 10 imputed data sets.
5	344 245	This was considered sufficient, with small changes in factor loadings observed across imputations. As
6	345	<i>lavaan</i> does not support multiply imputed data with DWLS estimation, we extracted the ten imputed
7	346	data sets and ran the CFA on each. We combined factor loadings using Rubin's rules (see(30, 31)).
8 9	347	There is little guidance on combining model fit statistics across imputations, so we provide the range
10	348	of root mean square error of approximation (RMSEA), comparative fit index (CFI) and Tucker-Lewis
11	349	index (TLI).(32) We considered RMSEA ≤0.05 as indicative of close fit, with RMSEA ≤0.08 as fair fit,
12	350	and CFI and TFI ≥0.95 as indicative of acceptable model fit.(22) Final CFA structure was compared to
13 14	351	bi-factor and hierarchical models using model fit statistics, item loadings and theoretical plausibility.
15	352	Measurement invariance was assessed by comparing the final CFA model between girls' who
16	353	reported using only disposable sanitary pads at home, to others. We tested for threshold and
17 18	354	loading invariance, using updated guidance for multi-group CFA for ordinal data.(33, 34)
19	355	Internal consistency was computed using the polychoric, rather than Pearson, correlation matrix to
20	356	generate an ordinal alpha.(35) We also provided Cronbach's alpha based on Pearson's correlations
21	357	for comparison, although this has been suggested to underestimate associations in ordinal data.(35)
22 23	358	We prioritised capturing experiences across the breadth of menstrual practices, recognising that
23 24	359	measurement can bias attention towards particular practices. We also hypothesised that girls were
25	360	likely to experience varied practices and environments with different levels of acceptability. Thus, a-
26	361	priori, we were willing to sacrifice some degree of internal consistency for coverage. Nevertheless,
27	362	we applied a conventional $\alpha_{\text{ordinal}} \ge 0.70$ as indicative of satisfactory reliability. Test-retest reliability
28		
29	363	was assessed using intra class correlation coefficients (ICCs) calculated using single-measure, two-
30 31	364	way mixed-effects models, with absolute agreement. (36) We assessed test-retest reliability
32	365	separately for girls reporting on the same or different menstrual period to their original survey.
33	366	Although guidelines on acceptable ICCs are unclear, we considered an ICC between 0.50 and 0.75 to
34	367	represent moderate reliability, and greater than 0.75 to represent good reliability.(36)
35	368	The lack of available measures for menstrual health constructs limited comparators for convergent
36	369	or divergent validity. Drawing on hypotheses from qualitative research, we tested construct validity
37		
38 39	370	though hypothesised associations between the MPNS and confidence to manage menstruation,
40	371	mental health and school absenteeism. Bivariate relationships were tested using Pearson's
41	372	correlation coefficients for continuous variables, and binary logistic regressions for dichotomous
42	373	outcomes (school absenteeism, and confidence to manage menstruation).
43	374	
44	574	
45	375	RESULTS
46 47	376	Participants
48		
49 50	377	A total of 538 menstruating girls were surveyed. The mean age of the sample was 14.49 (SD=1.20).
50 51	378	Self-reported ages were 12-19, with one girl indicating 11 years on the survey but reporting being 12
52	379	during eligibility screening (data retained as part of the sample). Most of the sample were drawn
53	380	from Primary Class Level (P)6, 59.29%, with an additional 18.40% from P5, 16.91% from P7 and
54	381	5.39% from P4. Most girls, 72.95%, had repeated a class level. Ninety-five per cent of the population
55	382	were Christians with the remaining 5% Muslim. Of the sample, 83.07% had gone without food,
56	383	water, medicine or school supplies in the past year. The mean score for symptoms using DASS-21
57 58	384	items was 12.66 (SD=6.48), with possible scores ranging from 0 to 42, with higher scores
58 59	385	representing greater generalised negative emotional state.
60		

In multi-response option questions capturing all menstrual materials used at home during the last menstrual period: 58.10% of girls used disposable pads, 32.03% reusable pads, 19.93% cloth, 13.22% used their underwear alone, 7.64% toilet paper, 7.26% cotton wool and 5.40% used mattress and other materials. A total of 291 girls (54.49%) washed and reused menstrual materials during their last period.

10391A total of 59.14% changed materials three or more times on their heaviest day. Materials were11392changed in a bedroom (52.42%), a bathroom (26.39%), latrine (19.89%) or outside (1.30%) when at12393home. Most girls, 87.71%, had changed materials away from home at least one day during their last14394period.

15395Item responses

The proportions of responses, and number of missing, for each item in the 54-item pool are presented in Table 1. Frequencies highlight the menstrual management challenges facing girls. They also show a lower proportion of girls using the 'often' response option. There was a low proportion of missing data across scale items, varying from 0.00%-4.46%. Item mean, standard deviation, skew and kurtosis are presented in Supplementary Materials 1.

24 401 Item reduction

We removed items fitting poorly with a parsimonious and theoretically plausible factor structure,
We removed items fitting poorly with a parsimonious and theoretically plausible factor structure,
and with the objective of balancing length with coverage. This meant poorly loading items, and some
items that duplicated concepts and had high intercorrelations were removed. Excluded items, with
reasons, are presented in Supplementary Materials 2.

Notably for item reduction, only 27% of girls always felt comfortable to use the same location for urination during their period as when they were not menstruating, with a lower 23% of girls comfortable at school (items 33 and 37). This casts some doubts regarding responses to the subsequent items, item 34 and 38, wherein girls reported their worries that others would see their menstrual blood after urination. It is unclear if this question can apply accurately to those who may have avoided usual latrines during menstruation. In EFAs we found items 33 and 37, and items 34 and 38 loaded on their own factors. Two-item factors were not considered acceptable for the measure and all four items were excluded.(37)

415 Table 1. Full 54 item pool and participant responding (n=538)

1 i.vas able to choose the menstrual materials index winted to use 14.95 39.44 6.32 38.69 0.55 (2) 2 My menstrual materials were comfortable 14.53 29.62 11.32 44.53 1.49(8) 3 (1) worried that my menstrual materials would allow blood to pass 28.63 38.42 14.69 18.27 1.30(7) 4 (1) worried bato my menstrual materials would ever from place while I was wering them 30.92 44.08 9.92 15.08 2.60 (14) 5 (7) I worside abato thow would get more of my menstrual materials 18.73 33.59 11.58 36.10 3.72 (20) 7< I was satisfied with the cleanliness of my menstrual materials 18.73 33.59 11.58 36.10 3.72 (20) 9 I could get more of my menstrual materials with me 30.86 32.76 10.86 25.52 2.42 (13) 10 1 feit comfortable carrying spare menstrual materials to the place where I 30.12 30.61 21.11 32.77 2.780 3.72 (20) 11 1 feit comfortable transporting used materials to the place where I	No.	Item	Never %	Some- times %	Often %	Always %	Missing % (n) ¹
in the intervent of the intervent	1	I was able to choose the menstrual materials I most wanted to use	14.95	39.44	6.92		
1) The one of the provided motion and the basis 28.63 38.42 14.69 18.27 1.30 (7) 4 (f) I worried that my menstrual materials would move from place while trans would get more of my menstrual material if I ran out 23.56 44.08 9.92 15.08 2.60 (14) 5 (f) I worried about how I would get more of my menstrual material if I ran out 23.56 43.87 13.41 19.16 2.97 (16) 6 I had enough of my menstrual materials to change them as often as I wanted to 18.73 33.59 11.58 36.10 3.72 (20) 7 I was satisfied with the cleanliness of my menstrual materials withen i needed to 19.35 41.18 13.00 26.38 2.04 (11) 9 I effic comfortable carrying pare mestrual materials to the place where I 0.12 30.69 11.39 27.80 3.72 (20) 11 I fet comfortable carrying menstrual materials when i was not using them during my period 12.69 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 12 I had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when i was not using them during my period 12.69 7.52 56.02 1.12 (6) 1	2	My menstrual materials were comfortable	14.53	29.62	11.32	44.53	1.49 (8)
1 (r) I worried about how I would get more of my menstrual materials if Iran out 30.92 44.08 9.92 15.08 2.60 (14) 5 (r) I worried about how I would get more of my menstrual materials if Iran out 23.56 43.87 13.41 19.16 2.97 (16) 6 I had nough of my menstrual materials to change them as often as I wanted to 13.42 23.15 13.04 50.39 4.46 (24) 7 I was satisfied with the Cleanliness of my menstrual materials in the autorials in the autorials in the autorial)		28.63	38.42	14.69	18.27	1.30 (7)
5 (r) I worried about how I would get more of my menstrual material if I ran out 23.56 43.87 13.41 19.16 2.97 (16) 6 I had enough of my menstrual materials to change them as often as I wanted to 18.73 33.59 11.58 36.10 3.72 (20) 7 I was satisfied with the cleanliness of my menstrual materials 13.42 23.15 13.04 50.39 4.46 (24) 9 I could get more of my menstrual materials when I needed to 19.35 41.18 13.09 26.38 2.04 (11) 9 I felt comfortable carrying spare menstrual materials when I weed to 19.35 41.18 13.09 26.38 2.04 (11) 10 I felt comfortable carrying menstrual materials to the place where I 30.12 30.66 32.76 10.86 25.52 2.42 (13) 11 I felt comfortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of 11.04 53.79 1.86 (10) 12 I had a clean place to store my menstrual materials until my next 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 13 (r) I was worled that someone would see my stored menstrual 1.86 (10 1.41 (16 (comfortable	2 4	(r) I worried that my menstrual materials would move from place	30.92	44.08	9.92	15.08	
6 I had enough of my menstrual materials to change them as often as I 18.73 33.59 11.58 36.10 3.72 (20) 7 I was satisfied with the cleanlines of my menstrual materials 13.42 23.15 13.04 50.39 4.46 (24) 9 I could get more of my menstrual materials when I needed to 19.35 41.18 13.09 26.38 2.04 (11) 9 I felt comfortable carrying spare menstrual materials with me 30.86 32.76 10.86 25.52 2.42 (13) 10 I felt comfortable carrying used materials to the place where I 30.12 30.69 11.39 27.80 3.72 (20) 4 11 I felt comfortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of 30.12 30.69 11.39 27.80 3.77 2.23 (12) 12 I had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not using them during my period 22.81 31.18 12.74 33.27 2.23 (12) 13 (r) was worited that someone would see my stored menstrual materials when I was not using them 24.95 44.47 10.32 20.26 0.93 (5)	ł	(r) I worried about how I would get more of my menstrual material if					
8 7 I was satisfied with the cleanliness of my menstrual materials 13.42 23.15 13.04 50.39 4.46 (24) 9 I could get more of my menstrual materials when I needed to 19.35 41.18 13.09 26.38 2.04 (11) 10 I felt comfortable carrying spare menstrual materials to the place where I 30.86 32.76 10.86 25.52 2.42 (13) 10 I felt comfortable carrying west materials to wash or dispose of 30.12 30.69 11.39 27.80 3.72 (20) 4 11 I felt comfortable transporting used materials when I was not 12.69 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 7 using them during my period 12.69 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 14 I felt comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next period 14.66 21.80 7.52 56.02 1.12 (6) 15 I was able to wash my hands when I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 16 I was able to wash my hands and vagina as often as I wanted to 9.33<	5 6	I had enough of my menstrual materials to change them as often as I					
9 8 1 could get more of my menstrual materials when 1 needed to 9 91.58 41.8 13.09 26.38 2.04 (11) 0 9 1 felt comfortable carrying spare menstrual materials with me outside my home 30.86 32.76 10.86 25.52 2.42 (13) 10 1 felt comfortable carrying menstrual materials to the place where 1 changed them 30.12 30.69 11.39 27.80 3.72 (20) 4 11 1 felt comfortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of them 2.81 31.18 12.74 33.27 2.33 (12) 12 1 had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not using them during my period 12.69 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 13 (r) I was worried that someone would see my stored menstrual materials when I was not using them 24.95 44.47 10.32 20.26 0.93 (5) 14 1 efft comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next 14.66 21.80 7.52 56.02 1.12 (6) 15 I was able to wash my hands when I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) <td>7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	7						
90 9 1felt comfortable carrying spare menstrual materials with me 30.86 32.76 10.86 25.52 2.42 (13) 10 1 eft comfortable carrying menstrual materials to the place where 1 30.86 32.76 10.86 25.52 2.42 (13) 11 1 fett comfortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of 22.81 31.18 12.74 33.27 2.23 (12) 6 12 1 had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not 22.81 31.18 12.74 33.27 2.23 (12) 6 12 1 had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 7 1 was not using them 24.95 44.47 10.32 20.26 0.93 (5) 14 1 fett comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next period 14.466 21.80 7.52 56.02 1.12 (6) 14 1 set was able to wash my hands when I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 15 10 was obseer my uslat period 13.62 25.09	<u> </u>						
outside my home 30.86 32.76 10.86 25.52 2.42 (13) 10 I feit confortable carrying menstrual materials to the place where I 30.12 30.69 11.39 27.80 3.72 (20) 4 1 I feit confortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of them 30.12 30.69 11.39 27.80 3.72 (20) 5 them 22.81 31.18 12.74 33.27 2.23 (12) 6 them during my period 12.69 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 8 13 (r) was worried that someone would see my stored menstrual 20.26 0.93 (5) 14 I feit confortable storing my menstrual materials until my next			10.00	11.10	10.00	20.00	2.07 (11)
2 10 I feit comfortable carrying menstrual materials to the place where I changed them 30.12 30.69 11.39 27.80 3.72 (20) 31 11 I Hick comfortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of them 22.81 31.18 12.74 33.27 2.23 (12) 41 I had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not using them during my period 12.69 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 41 I feit comfortable storing my period 12.69 24.95 44.47 10.32 20.26 0.93 (5) 41 I feit comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next period 14.31 24.72 6.37 64.61 0.724 (21) 41 I feit comfortable storing my heng I wanted to 10.53 16.33 10.71 62.41 1.127 (6) 41 I feit comfortab b to wash my hands and vagina as often as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 41 I bit was able to accerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands and vagina as often as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 41 I bit was able to acconcred that tomers would see m	•		30.86	32.76	10.86	25.52	2.42 (13)
3 changed them 30.12 30.69 11.39 27.80 3.72 (20) 4 11 I feit comfortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of 1 5 1 7 33.27 2.23 (12) 6 12 I had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not using them mentrual materials when I was not using them metrials when I was not using them metrials when I was not using them metrials until my next 7 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 7 11 I vas vortied that someone would see my stored menstrual materials until my next 7 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 7 1 I feit comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next 7 14 1 feit comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next 7 14 1 feit comfortable and vagina <u>when I wanted to</u> 10.53 16.35 10.71 62.41 1.12 (6) 14 (r) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands and vagina <u>was often as I wanted to</u> 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 15 I was able to wash my hands and vagina <u>was often as I wanted to</u> 9.33 0.19 12.98 0				0100	20100		(10)
11 I felt comfortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of them 22.81 31.18 12.74 33.27 2.23 (12) 12 I had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not using them during my period 12.69 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 13 (r) I was worried that someone would see my stored menstrual 24.95 44.47 10.32 20.26 0.93 (5) 14 I felt comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next period 14.66 21.80 7.52 56.02 1.12 (6) 15 I was able to wash my hands when I wanted to 4.31 24.75 6.37 64.61 0.74 (4) 16 I was able to wash my hands and vagina as often as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 17 I was able to wash my hands and vagina as often as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 18 (r) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my 19.77 46.90 12.98 20.35 4.09 (22) 19 I felt clean during my last period 43.02 30.22 9.89 15.86 0.37 (2)	-		30 12	30.69	11 39	27 80	3 72 (20)
them 22.81 31.18 12.74 33.27 2.23 (12) 6 12 1 had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not 12.69 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 13 (r) I was worried that someone would see my stored menstrual materials when I was not using them 24.95 44.47 10.32 20.26 0.93 (5) 14 I felt comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next period 14.66 21.80 7.52 56.02 1.12 (6) 25 I was able to wash my hands when I wanted to 4.31 24.72 6.37 64.61 0.74 (4) 16 I was able to wash my hands and vagina a soften as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 18 (r) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands or vagina 19.77 46.90 12.98 20.35 4.09 (22) 19 I felt clean during my last period 13.02 25.09 13.09 47.92 1.49 (8) 20 (r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my used menstrual materials in the place I disposed of them			50.12	50.05	11.00	27.00	5.72 (20)
12 I had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was not using them during my period 12.69 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 13 (r) I was worried that someone would see my stored menstrual materials when I was not using them 24.95 44.47 10.32 20.26 0.93 (5) 14 I felt comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next 14.66 21.80 7.52 56.02 1.12 (6) 15 I was able to wash my hands <u>when I wanted to 4.31 24.72 6.37 64.61 0.74 (4) 16 I was able to wash my hands <u>when I wanted to 10.53 10.71 62.41 1.12 (6) 15 I was able to wash my hands <u>and vagina as often as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.4(13) 16 I was able to wash my hands and vagina <u>as often as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.4(13) 17 I was able to wash my hands <u>and vagina as often as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.4(13) 18 (r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my used menstrual materials after I disposed of them 44.03 30.22 9.89 15.86 </u></u></u></u></u>			22.81	31.18	12.74	33.27	2.23 (12)
7 using them during my period 12.69 23.11 10.42 53.79 1.86 (10) 8 13 (f) I was worried that someone would see my stored menstrual materials when I was not using them 24.95 44.47 10.32 20.26 0.93 (5) 14 I felt comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next period 14.66 21.80 7.52 56.02 1.12 (6) 15 I was able to wash my hands when I wanted to 4.31 24.72 6.37 64.61 0.74 (4) 16 I was able to wash my hands and vagina as often as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 18 (f) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands or vagina 19.77 46.90 12.98 20.35 4.09 (22) 19 I felt clean during my last period 13.02 25.09 13.09 47.92 1.49 (8) 20 (f) I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual materials in the place I disposed of them 30.02 38.81 12.31 15.86 0.37 (2) 22 (r) I was able to dimediately dispose of my used menstrual materials							
13 (r) I was worried that someone would see my stored menstrual materials when I was not using them 24.95 44.47 10.32 20.26 0.93 (5) 14 I felt comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next 14.66 21.80 7.52 56.02 1.12 (6) 15 I was able to wash my hands when I wanted to 4.31 24.72 6.37 64.61 0.74 (4) 16 I was able to wash my vagina when I wanted to 10.53 16.35 10.71 62.41 1.12 (6) 18 (r) I was able to wash my vagina as often as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 18 (r) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands or vagina 19.77 46.90 12.98 20.35 4.09 (22) 19 I felt clean during my last period 13.02 25.09 13.09 47.92 1.49 (8) 20 (r) I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual materials 36.55 30.49 11.93 21.02 1.86 (10) 21 (r) I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual 30.22 9.89 15.86 0.37 (2) 22 (r) I was able to immediate			12.69	23.11	10.42	53.79	1.86 (10)
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							
14 I felt comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next period 14.66 21.80 7.52 56.02 1.12 (6) 15 I was able to wash my hands when I wanted to 10.53 16.35 10.71 62.41 1.12 (6) 16 I was able to wash my vagina when I wanted to 10.53 16.35 10.71 62.41 1.12 (6) 17 I was able to wash my vagina when I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 18 (r) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands or vagina 19.77 46.90 12.98 20.35 4.09 (22) 19 I felt clean during my last period 13.02 25.09 13.09 47.92 1.49 (8) 20 (r) I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual materials 36.55 30.49 11.93 21.02 1.86 (10) 21 (r) I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual menstrual materials after I disposed of them 44.03 30.22 9.89 15.86 0.37 (2) 22 (r) I was able to dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 0.19 (1)	-		24.95	44.47	10.32	20.26	0.93 (5)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		_					
15 I was able to wash my hands when I wanted to 4.31 24.72 6.37 64.61 0.74 (4) 16 I was able to wash my vagina when I wanted to 10.53 16.35 10.71 62.41 1.12 (6) 17 I was able to wash my hands and vagina as often as I wanted to 9.33 20.19 12.00 58.48 2.42 (13) 18 (r) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands or vagina 19.77 46.90 12.98 20.35 4.09 (22) 19 I felt clean during my last period 13.02 25.09 13.09 47.92 1.49 (8) 20 (r) I worried tabout where to dispose of my used menstrual materials 36.55 30.49 11.93 21.02 1.86 (10) 11 (r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my used menstrual materials after I disposed of them 44.03 30.22 9.89 15.86 0.37 (2) 22 (r) I was able to dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 0.19 (1) 23 I was able to dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 23.13 6.16 64.55 0.37 (2)			14.66	21.80	7.52	56.02	1.12 (6)
	2 15						
518(r) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash my hands or vagina19.7746.9012.9820.354.09 (22)19I felt clean during my last period13.0225.0913.0947.921.49 (8)20(r) I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual materials36.5530.4911.9321.021.86 (10)21(r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my used menstrual materials after I disposed of them44.0330.229.8915.860.37 (2)22(r) I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual materials in the place I dispose of my used menstrual materials in the place I dispose of my used menstrual materials15.4626.0711.7346.740.19 (1)23I was able to immediately dispose of my used menstrual materials15.4626.0711.7346.740.19 (1)424I was able to dispose of my used menstrual materials15.4626.0711.7346.740.19 (1)24I was able to ispose of my used menstrual materials15.4626.0711.7346.740.19 (1)25When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to6.1623.136.1664.550.37 (2)26When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials5.6918.4111.7664.142.04 (11)37When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials5.6918.4111.7664.142.04 (11)38(r) W							
19.77 46.90 12.98 20.35 $4.09(22)$ 19 I felt clean during my last period 13.02 25.09 13.09 47.92 $1.49(8)$ 20 (r) I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual materials 36.55 30.49 11.93 21.02 $1.86(10)$ 21 (r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my used menstrual materials after I disposed of them 44.03 30.22 9.89 15.86 $0.37(2)$ 22 (r) I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual materials in the place I dispose of my used menstrual materials in the place I dispose of my used menstrual materials 5.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 $0.19(1)$ 24 I was able to immediately dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 $0.19(1)$ 24 I was able to dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 $0.19(1)$ 24 I was able to dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 $0.19(1)$ 25 When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to 6.16 23.13 6.16 64.55 $0.37(2)$ 26 When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials 8.07 23.45 12.38 56.10 $0.93(5)$ 27 When at home, I was atsisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials 5.69 18.41 11.76 64.14 $2.04(11)$ <td>, 18</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20120</td> <td>12.00</td> <td>00110</td> <td>(10)</td>	, 18			20120	12.00	00110	(10)
19 I felt clean during my last period 13.02 25.09 13.09 47.92 1.49 (8) 20 (r) I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual materials 36.55 30.49 11.93 21.02 1.86 (10) 21 (r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my used menstrual materials after I disposed of them 44.03 30.22 9.89 15.86 0.37 (2) 22 (r) I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual 30.22 9.89 15.86 0.37 (2) 23 I was able to immediately dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 0.19 (1) 24 I was able to dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 0.19 (1) 24 I was able to dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 0.19 (1) 24 I was able to dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 0.19 (1) 25 When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials 6.16 23.13 6.16 64.55 0.37 (2) 26	5		19.77	46.90	12.98	20.35	4.09 (22)
88 20 (r) I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual materials 36.55 30.49 11.93 21.02 1.86 (10) 21 (r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my used menstrual materials after I disposed of them 44.03 30.22 9.89 15.86 0.37 (2) 22 (r) I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual materials in the place I disposed of them 33.02 38.81 12.31 15.86 0.37 (2) 23 I was able to immediately dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 0.19 (1) 24 I was able to dispose of my used metrials in the way that I wanted to 21.00 19.89 11.90 47.21 0 (0) 25 When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to 6.16 23.13 6.16 64.55 0.37 (2) 26 When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials 8.07 23.45 12.38 56.10 0.93 (5) 27 When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials 5.69 18.41 11.76 64.14 2.04 (11) 28 (r) When at home, I worried t	iu	_					
9921(r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my used menstrual materials after I disposed of them 44.03 30.22 9.89 15.86 $0.37 (2)$ 22(r) I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual materials in the place I disposed of them 33.02 38.81 12.31 15.86 $0.37 (2)$ 23I was able to immediately dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 $0.19 (1)$ 24I was able to dispose of my used materials in the way that I wanted to 21.00 19.89 11.90 47.21 $0 (0)$ 25When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to 6.16 23.13 6.16 64.55 $0.37 (2)$ 26When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials 8.07 23.45 12.38 56.10 $0.93 (5)$ 27When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials 5.69 18.41 11.76 64.14 $2.04 (11)$ 28(r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to 30.22 35.63 14.93 19.22 $0.37 (2)$ 29(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials 30.58 41.65 8.82 18.95 $0.93 (5)$ 7730(r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials 46.60 26.76 9.81 16.79 $1.49 (8)$ <td>3 - 20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	3 - 20						
menstrual materials after I disposed of them 44.03 30.22 9.89 15.86 0.37 (2) 22 (r) I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual materials in the place I disposed of them 33.02 38.81 12.31 15.86 0.37 (2) 23 I was able to immediately dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 0.19 (1) 24 I was able to dispose of my used materials in the way that I wanted to 21.00 19.89 11.90 47.21 0 (0) 25 When at home, I was sable to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to 6.16 23.13 6.16 64.55 0.37 (2) 26 When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials 8.07 23.45 12.38 56.10 0.93 (5) 27 When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials 5.69 18.41 11.76 64.14 2.04 (11) 32 (r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to 30.22 35.63 14.93 19.22 0.37 (2) 29 (r) When at home, I worr	, <u></u>		30.55	30113	11.55	21.02	1.00 (10)
22 (r) I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual materials in the place I disposed of them 33.02 38.81 12.31 15.86 0.37 (2) 23 I was able to immediately dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 0.19 (1) 24 I was able to dispose of my used materials in the way that I wanted to 21.00 19.89 11.90 47.21 0 (0) 25 When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to 6.16 23.13 6.16 64.55 0.37 (2) 26 When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials 8.07 23.45 12.38 56.10 0.93 (5) 27 When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials 5.69 18.41 11.76 64.14 2.04 (11) 28 (r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to 30.22 35.63 14.93 19.22 0.37 (2) 29 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials 30.58 41.65 8.82 18.95 0.93 (5) 29 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me whil)		44.03	30.22	9.89	15.86	0.37(2)
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	22	-	11105	30.22	5.05	10.00	0.07 (2)
23 I was able to immediately dispose of my used menstrual materials 15.46 26.07 11.73 46.74 0.19 (1) 24 I was able to dispose of my used materials in the way that I wanted 21.00 19.89 11.90 47.21 0 (0) 25 When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I 6.16 23.13 6.16 64.55 0.37 (2) 26 When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my 8.07 23.45 12.38 56.10 0.93 (5) 27 When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual 8.07 23.45 12.38 56.10 0.93 (5) 28 (r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to 30.22 35.63 14.93 19.22 0.37 (2) 29 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials 30.58 41.65 8.82 18.95 0.93 (5) 30 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials 46.60 26.76 9.81 16.79 1.49 (8)	-		33.02	38.81	12 31	15 86	0 37 (2)
24I was able to dispose of my used materials in the way that I wanted621.0019.8911.9047.210 (0)725When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I6.1623.136.1664.550.37 (2)926When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my8.0723.4512.3856.100.93 (5)127When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual8.0723.4512.3856.100.93 (5)127When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual5.6918.4111.7664.142.04 (11)328(r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my30.2235.6314.9319.220.37 (2)529(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials30.5841.658.8218.950.93 (5)30(r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials46.6026.769.8116.791.49 (8)		· · · ·					. ,
10 10 11.90 47.21 0 (0) 17 25 When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to 6.16 23.13 6.16 64.55 0.37 (2) 19 26 When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials 8.07 23.45 12.38 56.10 0.93 (5) 10 materials 8.07 23.45 12.38 56.10 0.93 (5) 11 27 When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials 5.69 18.41 11.76 64.14 2.04 (11) 12 materials 5.69 18.41 11.76 64.14 2.04 (11) 13 28 (r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to 30.22 35.63 14.93 19.22 0.37 (2) 15 29 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials 30.58 41.65 8.82 18.95 0.93 (5) 30 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials 46.60 26.76 9.81 16.79 1.49 (8) <td></td> <td></td> <td>10.10</td> <td>20107</td> <td>11.75</td> <td>10171</td> <td>0.13 (1)</td>			10.10	20107	11.75	10171	0.13 (1)
725When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to6.1623.136.1664.550.37 (2)826When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials8.0723.4512.3856.100.93 (5)27When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials5.6918.4111.7664.142.04 (11)28(r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to30.2235.6314.9319.220.37 (2)29(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials30.5841.658.8218.950.93 (5)30(r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials46.6026.769.8116.791.49 (8)			21.00	19 89	11 90	47 21	0(0)
88 wanted to 6.16 23.13 6.16 64.55 0.37 (2) 926 When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my 8.07 23.45 12.38 56.10 0.93 (5) 127 When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual 5.69 18.41 11.76 64.14 2.04 (11) 123 28 (r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my 30.22 35.63 14.93 19.22 0.37 (2) 125 29 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials 30.58 41.65 8.82 18.95 0.93 (5) 130 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials 30.58 41.65 8.82 18.95 0.93 (5) 140 18 11.65 8.82 18.95 0.93 (5) 14.93 19.22 0.37 (2) 151 29 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials 30.58 41.65 8.82 18.95 0.93 (5) 16.79 1.49 (8) 14.93 16.79 1.49 (8) 14.93 16.79 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>21.00</td> <td>19109</td> <td>11.50</td> <td>.,</td> <td>0 (0)</td>			21.00	19109	11.50	.,	0 (0)
26When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials8.0723.4512.3856.100.93 (5)27When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials5.6918.4111.7664.142.04 (11)28(r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to30.2235.6314.9319.220.37 (2)29(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was 			6.16	23.13	6.16	64.55	0.37(2)
Menstrual materials8.0723.4512.3856.100.93 (5)27When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials5.6918.4111.7664.142.04 (11)28(r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to30.2235.6314.9319.220.37 (2)29(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials30.5841.658.8218.950.93 (5)30(r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials46.6026.769.8116.791.49 (8)			0.10	20.10	0.10	0 1135	0.07 (2)
27When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials5.6918.4111.7664.142.04 (11)28(r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to30.2235.6314.9319.220.37 (2)29(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials30.5841.658.8218.950.93 (5)30(r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials46.6026.769.8116.791.49 (8)			8.07	23.45	12.38	56.10	0.93 (5)
materials5.6918.4111.7664.142.04 (11)28(r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to30.2235.6314.9319.220.37 (2)29(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials30.5841.658.8218.950.93 (5)30(r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials46.6026.769.8116.791.49 (8)	-						
33 28 (r) When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to 30.22 35.63 14.93 19.22 0.37 (2) 45 29 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials 30.58 41.65 8.82 18.95 0.93 (5) 57 30 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials 46.60 26.76 9.81 16.79 1.49 (8)			5.69	18.41	11.76	64.14	2.04 (11)
i4menstrual materials when I needed to30.2235.6314.9319.220.37 (2)29(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials30.5841.658.8218.950.93 (5)30(r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials46.6026.769.8116.791.49 (8)							
 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials 30.58 41.65 8.82 18.95 0.93 (5) (r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials 46.60 26.76 9.81 16.79 1.49 (8) 	-		30.22	35.63	14.93	19.22	0.37 (2)
i6changing my menstrual materials30.5841.658.8218.950.93 (5)i730(r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials46.6026.769.8116.791.49 (8)			30.22	33.03	1.00	10.22	0.07 (2)
7 30 (r) When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I 30 46.60 26.76 9.81 16.79 1.49 (8)			30 58	41 65	8 82	18 95	0 93 (5)
⁸ was changing my menstrual materials 46.60 26.76 9.81 16.79 1.49 (8)			50.50	71.05	0.02	10.33	0.55 (5)
9	50		46 60	26 76	9 81	16 79	1 49 (8)
) ———		40.00	20.70	5.01	10.75	1.75 (0)

60

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

1							
2							
3	31	(r) When at home, I worried that something else would harm me					
4 5		while I was changing my menstrual materials (e.g., animals, insects,					
5 6		unsafe structure)	47.96	32.34	8.36	11.34	0 (0)
7	32	(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me when I was					
8		washing my vagina	39.25	35.85	8.49	16.42	1.49 (8)
9	33	When at home, I felt comfortable using the same location for	27 27	25.04	0.02	26.07	0.74(4)
10	24	urination as when I do not have my period	37.27	25.84	9.93	26.97	0.74 (4)
11	34	(r) When at home, I worried that others would see my menstrual blood after I had urinated	29.66	38.43	9.70	22.20	0.27(2)
12	35	When at school, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I	29.00	50.45	9.70	22.20	0.37 (2)
13	22	wanted to	34.51	33.77	6.72	25.00	0.37 (2)
14	36	When at school, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my	54.51	55.77	0.72	25.00	0.37 (2)
15	50	menstrual materials	29.06	30.19	12.08	28.68	1.49 (8)
16 17	37	When at school, I felt comfortable using the same location for		00.20	12.00		
17	07	urination as when I do not have my period	38.97	28.25	9.60	23.35	1.30 (7)
19	38	(r) When at school, I worried that others would see my menstrual					
20		blood after I had urinated	28.89	39.77	10.69	20.64	0.93 (5)
21	39	When at school, I had a clean place to change my menstrual					<u>.</u>
22		materials	30.17	26.94	10.44	32.45	2.04 (11)
23	40	(r) When at school, I worried that I would not be able to change my					
24		menstrual materials when I needed to	23.21	41.51	13.02	22.26	1.49 (8)
25	41	(r) When at school, I worried that someone would see me while I					
26		was changing my menstrual materials	28.63	39.55	12.99	18.83	1.30 (7)
27	42	(r) When at school, I worried that someone would harm me while I					
28		was changing my menstrual materials	37.83	30.90	10.67	20.60	0.74 (4)
29 30		Items relevant to those washing and reusing materials (n=291)					
31	43	I had enough water to soak or wash my menstrual material	6.23	20.76	5.54	67.47	0.69 (2)
32	44	I had access to a basin to soak or wash my menstrual materials	13.06	26.12	9.97	50.86	0 (0)
33		whenever I needed it					
34	45	I was able to wash my menstrual materials when I wanted to	15.14	23.94	7.75	53.17	2.41 (7)
35	46	I had enough soap to wash my menstrual materials	8.80	31.34	9.51	50.35	2.41 (7)
36	47	(r) I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my	27.92	42.76	12.01	17.31	2.75 (8)
37	40	menstrual materials	21.07	20.02	12.14	17.00	2 70 (11)
38	48	(r) I worried about how I would get soap to wash my menstrual	31.07	38.93	12.14	17.86	3.78 (11)
39	40	materials (r) I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I	31.49	39.10	13.49	15.92	0.69 (2)
40	49	needed them	51.49	59.10	15.49	15.92	0.09 (2)
41	50	(r) I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while	23.08	42.31	12.24	22.38	1.72 (5)
42	50	they were drying	23.00	42.51	12.24	22.50	1.72 (3)
43 44	51	I was able to dry my materials when I wanted to	12.98	22.11	13.33	51.58	2.06 (6)
44 45	52	I was satisfied with the place I used to dry my menstrual materials	15.03	25.87	9.44	49.65	1.72 (5)
46	53	I was satisfied with the appearance of my menstrual materials after I	8.04	24.83	12.24	54.90	1.72 (5)
47	00	had cleaned them	0.0			0	(0)
48	54	I was satisfied with the smell of my menstrual materials after I had	21.80	25.26	7.27	45.67	0.69 (2)
49		cleaned them					
50	416	(r) reverse scored. ¹ excluded from calculation of response p	ercentages	5			
51			Ū				
52	417						
53	44.0						
54	418						
55							
56 57							
57 58							
58 59							
60							
50							

3 419 Dimensionality

EFA on the first random split-half of the data was undertaken, first for the items applying to all respondents (n=261). This process concluded with a 28-item, four-factor solution explaining 80% of the total variance. Factorability was confirmed through visual inspection of the polychoric correlation matrix, and Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin (KMO) sampling adequacy of 0.72 for the final 28-item split-half sample. Thirteen girls were missing more than two items on the final 28 core items that applied to all respondents. These participants were excluded from subsequent analyses.

A separate EFA was undertaken in the sub-sample of participants who reported they had washed
A and reused materials during their last period and answered questions concerning washing and
drying during the last period (n=286). A two-factor solution was retained, with a total of eight items
of the original 12. Factor structure and loadings are presented in Table 2.

EFA was followed by a CFA of the second split-half of the data for the 28 core items (n=264), and the entire subset of those reusing materials for the additional 8 reuse items. As noted in methods, we undertook multiple imputation to generate 10 imputed data sets and combined factor loading estimates using Rubin's rules.(30) We provide the range of fit statistics from the CFAs undertaken on each imputation. The four-factor model was a good fit for the data (RMSEA=0.028-0.029; CFI=0.961-0.964; TFI=0.957-0.959). In the initial EFA solution two items (9 and 10) were cross loaded on home and school-related domains. This fit theoretically with the data since these items did not specify a location. In CFA on the second split-half, these items loaded more strongly on the school-factor and loaded poorly on the home-factor. These items were retained under only the 'transport and school environment needs' factor. A final CFA on the full data set (including all participants) supported good model fit for the core 28-items (RMSEA=0.028-0.029; CFI=0.957-0.959; TFI=0.953-0.955), and the additional reuse items (RMSEA=0.021-0.030; CFI=0.987-0.994; TFI=0.981-0.991), pooled across the 10 imputations.

The CFA on the full data set was compared to bi-factor and hierarchical models using structural
 444 equation models (SEM). Neither a bi-factor (RMSEA=0.041; CFI=0.913; TFI=0.906) nor a hierarchical
 445 model (RMSEA=0.051; CFI=0.877; TFI=0.855) were a better fit for the first imputed data set and were
 446 not investigated further.

Model invariance in the full data set was assessed, comparing those exclusively using disposable sanitary pad (n=191) to others (n=334). A model constraining both thresholds and loadings remained an acceptable fit (RMSEA=0.029; CFI=0.948; TFI=0.947) supporting the generalisation of latent constructs (subscales) across these two groups and suggesting that scores can be meaningfully compared across those using different menstrual materials. Item 6, having enough materials to change as often as desired, loaded more poorly when groups were separated (estimate=0.36) which may indicate some variability in this question based on material type.

- 50 454
- 51 455

Table 2. Factor structure and loadings for split-half EFA, CFA, and full sample CFA 456

Item	Split-half EFA (n=261)	Split-half CFA (n=264)	Full sample Final CF/ (n=525)
Material and home environment needs			
2 My menstrual materials were comfortable	0.46	0.62	0.53
6 I had enough of my menstrual materials to change them as often as I wanted to	0.45	0.52	0.45
7 I was satisfied with the cleanliness of my menstrual materials	0.62	0.58	0.62
8 I could get more of my menstrual materials when I needed to	0.38	0.54	0.49
9 I felt comfortable carrying spare menstrual materials with me outside my home	0.36	-0.03	-
10 I felt comfortable carrying menstrual materials to the place where I changed them	0.36	0.11	-
14 I felt comfortable storing my menstrual materials until my next period	0.71	0.41	0.53
15 I was able to wash my hands when I wanted to	0.64	0.64	0.59
23 I was able to immediately dispose of my used menstrual materials	0.52	0.54	0.58
24 I was able to dispose of my used materials in the way that I wanted to	0.43	0.61	0.56
25 When at home, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to	0.75	0.62	0.67
26 When at home, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials	0.61	0.68	0.67
27 When at home, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials	0.71	0.60	0.65
Transport and school environment needs			
9 I felt comfortable carrying spare menstrual materials with me outside my home	0.27	0.63	0.58
10 I felt comfortable carrying menstrual materials to the place where I changed them	0.25	0.47	0.58
35 When at school, I was able to change my menstrual materials when I wanted to	0.55	0.60	0.60
36 When at school, I was satisfied with the place I used to change my menstrual materials	0.65	0.63	0.62
39 When at school, I had a clean place to change my menstrual materials	0.76	0.66	0.64
Material reliability concerns			
3 I worried that my menstrual materials would allow blood to pass through to my outer garments	0.63	0.51	0.53
4 I worried that my menstrual materials would move from place while I was wearing them	0.31	0.51	0.54
5 I worried about how I would get more of my menstrual material if I ran out	0.57	0.55	0.52
Change and disposal insecurity			
20 I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual materials	0.40	0.49	0.48
22 I was concerned that others would see my used menstrual materials in the place I disposed of them	0.49	0.61	0.57
28 When at home, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to	0.47	0.50	0.50
29 When at home, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials	0.31	0.54	0.52
30 When at home, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials	0.72	0.78	0.72
31 When at home, I worried that something else would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials (e.g., animals, insects, unsafe structure)	0.50	0.66	0.64
40 When at school, I worried that I would not be able to change my menstrual materials when I needed to	0.62	0.46	0.48
41 When at school, I worried that someone would see me while I was changing my menstrual materials	0.54	0.51	0.53
42 When at school, I worried that someone would harm me while I was changing my menstrual materials	0.54	0.66	0.57

60

44 I had access to a basin to soak or wash my menstrual materials whenever I 0.53 - 0.5 45 I was able to wash my menstrual materials when I wanted to 0.58 - 0.5 46 I had enough soap to wash my menstrual materials 0.66 - 0.6 51 I was able to dry my materials when I wanted to 0.57 - 0.5 Reuse insecurity 47 I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my menstrual 0.57 - 0.6 49 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them 0.42 - 0.4 50 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying 0.54 - 0.5	Reuse items	Full- sample EFA (n=286)	(N/A)	Full sample CFA (n=286
44 I had access to a basin to soak or wash my menstrual materials whenever I 0.53 - 0.5 needed it - 0.58 - 0.5 45 I was able to wash my menstrual materials when I wanted to 0.58 - 0.5 46 I had enough soap to wash my menstrual materials 0.66 - 0.6 51 I was able to dry my materials when I wanted to 0.57 - 0.5 Reuse insecurity 47 I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my menstrual 0.57 - 0.6 49 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them 0.42 - 0.4 50 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying 0.54 - 0.5 57 - 0.54 - 0.5	sample EFA (n=286)Reuse needs43 I had enough water to soak or wash my menstrual material0.7144 I had access to a basin to soak or wash my menstrual materials whenever I0.53044 I had access to a basin to soak or wash my menstrual materials whenever I0.53045 I was able to wash my menstrual materials when I wanted to0.5846 I had enough soap to wash my menstrual materials0.6651 I was able to dry my materials when I wanted to0.576-47 I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my menstrual0.5749 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them0.4250 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying0.54457-			
needed it45 I was able to wash my menstrual materials when I wanted to0.58-0.546 I had enough soap to wash my menstrual materials0.66-0.651 I was able to dry my materials when I wanted to0.57-0.5Reuse insecurity47 I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my menstrual0.57-0.6materials49 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them0.42-0.450 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying0.54-0.55757575757575757	43 I had enough water to soak or wash my menstrual material	0.71	-	0.74
46 I had enough soap to wash my menstrual materials 0.66 - 0.6 51 I was able to dry my materials when I wanted to 0.57 - 0.5 Reuse insecurity 47 I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my menstrual 0.57 - 0.6 Materials 49 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them 0.42 - 0.4 50 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying 0.54 - 0.5 57 57 57 - 0.5 - 0.5	-	0.53	-	0.53
51 I was able to dry my materials when I wanted to 0.57 - 0.5 Reuse insecurity 47 I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my menstrual 0.57 - 0.6 materials - 0.6 - 0.6 49 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them 0.42 - 0.4 50 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying 0.54 - 0.5 57 - 0.5 - 0.5 - 0.5	45 I was able to wash my menstrual materials when I wanted to	0.58	-	0.59
Reuse insecurity 47 I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my menstrual 0.57 - 0.6 materials - 0.42 - 0.42 49 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them 0.42 - 0.4 50 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying 0.54 - 0.5 57 - 0.5 - 0.5 - 0.5	46 I had enough soap to wash my menstrual materials	0.66	-	0.68
47 I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my menstrual 0.57 - 0.6 materials 49 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them 0.42 - 0.4 50 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying 0.54 - 0.5 57 57 0.4 0.54 - 0.5	51 I was able to dry my materials when I wanted to	0.57	-	0.58
materials49 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them0.42-0.4250 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying0.54-0.5457	Reuse insecurity			
49 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them0.42-0.450 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying0.54-0.557	47 I worried that someone would see me while I was washing my menstrual	0.57	-	0.69
50 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying 0.54 - 0.5 57	materials			
57	49 I worried that my menstrual materials would not be dry when I needed them	0.42	-	0.45
57	50 I worried that others would see my menstrual materials while they were drying	0.54	-	0.53

459 Scale scores and reliability

Subscale scores and total score were calculated as mean scores where never=0, sometimes=1, often=2 and always=3 for positively coded items, and the reverse for negatively coded items. All subscales have ranges from 0 to 3, and higher scores represent more positive experiences. Subscales specific to those reusing materials were only calculated for this population. Total score included reuse items for those to whom these were applicable. The distributions of scale scores are displayed for the total scale and sub-scales in Supplementary Materials 1. Plots showing relationships between

- 466 the core four factors, and the total score are displayed in Supplementary Materials 3.
- 467 Cronbach's α, and ordinal α are presented in Table 3. Acceptable reliability was achieved for most
 468 subscales. The two three-item subscales, material concerns and reuse insecurity, had poorer internal
 469 consistency.
- Fifty-six girls completed the re-test survey. Of those, three were missing scores on MPNS items at
 original survey, and one had more than two missing items on the retest. Test-retest reliability for the
 52 participants with repeat data using single-measure ICC are displayed in Table 3. Reliability varied
- 472 52 participants with repeat data using single-measure ICC are displayed in Table 3. Reliability varied
 473 meaningfully between girls we estimated to be reporting on the same menstrual period as the
- 474 original survey, compared to those who reported having a new period. We took the reliability among
- $\frac{24}{25}$ 475 the subsample of girls reporting on the same menstrual period (n=20) as indicative of scale reliability

- 26 476 as questions specifically ask about the last period.

Table 3. Scale scores, internal consistency, test-retest reliability, and interrelationships

				ernal istency	Test-retest	t reliability 95%Cl)	Corre	ela <u>t</u> ions ⊲	between	subscales	s (Pearso	n's <i>r</i>)
	Mean (SD)	Skew,	α	Ordinal	Same period	New period	1	₽	3	4	5	6
	Wicall (SD)	Kurtosis	u	α	(n=20)	(n=32)	-	brua	3	-	5	Ŭ
Total score (n=525)	1.82 (0.37)	0.20, 3.17	0.77	0.82	0.69	0.30	0.75	05.54	0.31	0.44	0.51	0.3
	. ,	·			(0.36-0.86)	(-0.05-0.58)		202				
1. Material and home	1.99 (0.62)	-0.35, 2.40	0.79	0.84	0.53	0.46	1.00	02051 0:Dov	-0.08	-0.15	0.65	-0.
environment needs					(0.12-0.78)	(0.14-0.69)		Dov				
2. Transport and school	1.35 (0.78)	0.20, 2.21	0.66	0.73	0.67	0.22	-	1 <u>2</u> 00	-0.20	-0.24	0.43	-0.
environment needs					(0.33-0.85)	(-0.14-0.53)		wppoaded				
3. Material reliability	1.81 (0.73)	-0.48, 2.64	0.51	0.55	0.24	0.08	-	ed	1.00	0.43	-0.01	0.
concerns					(-0.22-0.61)	(-0.27-0.41)		fro				
4. Change and disposal	1.87 (0.61)	-0.50, 3.29	0.74	0.80	0.56	0.16	-	m'http:	-	1.00	-0.15	0.
insecurity					(0.17-0.80)	(-0.20-0.48)						
5. Reuse needs (n=286)	2.08 (0.72)	-0.64, 2.74	0.66	0.76	n=12	n=17	-	//bmjope	-	-	1.00	0.
					0.67	0.72		njo				
					(0.19-0.89)	(0.38-0.89)						
6. Reuse insecurity (n=286)	1.78 (0.73)	-0.20, 2.38	0.47	0.56	-0.07	0.23	-	n.bmj.	-	-	-	1.
					(-0.60-0.50)	(-0.26-0.63)						
								n n n				
								or				
								A I				
								oril				
								20,				
								20;				
								24				
								у (
								gue				
								st.				
								Pro				
								otec				
								tec				
								þ				
								8				
								ру				
								com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright				

omjopen-2019-034461

483 Validity

484 Content validity of the scale was assessed through comparison with findings from qualitative
 485 research, FGDs with enumerators undertaking surveys of menstrual hygiene, feedback from research
 486 assistants in Soroti, Uganda, input from NGO monitoring and evaluation officers and online survey of
 487 experts.

For construct validity, we tested associations between scale scores and confidence to manage menstruation, school absenteeism, and mental health symptoms. Bivariate associations are presented in Table 4. Fewer worries about material reliability and changing were associated with fewer depression and anxiety symptoms. In contrast, positive perceptions of material, home and school environment needs were weakly associated with mental health.

More positive perceptions of materials, home and school environments were associated with significantly higher odds of feeling confident to manage menstruation at home or school. Supporting item validity, positive school assessment was not associated with confidence at home. Material and home environments did show a weaker, but positive relationship with school management confidence, however this subscale includes items regarding menstrual materials and disposal which are likely to cross settings. Fewer concerns about material reliability, insecurity in changing and disposal access across contexts, and more positive perceptions of materials and home environments were associated with higher odds of attending school during menstruation. A higher MPNS total score, which captures girls' perceptions across all practices and environments, was associated with much higher odds of confidence to manage menstruation and attending school during menses.

30 503

504 Table 4. Bivariate associations between scale scores and hypothesised correlates

		Material and	Transport	Material	Change and	Total
		home	and school	reliability	disposal	
		environment	environment	concerns	insecurity	
		<i>r</i> (p)				
DASS-21 total score ¹ (n=518)		0.04	0.16	-0.27	-0.26	-0.11
		(p=.333)	(p=<.001)	(p<.001)	(p<.001)	(p=.013)
	%	OR (95%CI)	OR (95%CI)	OR (95%CI)	OR (95%CI)	OR (95%C
Felt confident to manage	80.92	2.87	1.25	1.09	0.92	4.09
menstruation at home ²		(1.99,4.15)	(0.94,1.67)	(0.81,1.47)	(0.64,1.31)	(2.14,7.81
Felt confident to manage	51.72	1.97	1.94	1.14	1.05	4.22
menstruation at school		(1.47,2.63)	(1.53,2.45)	(0.90,1.44)	(0.80,1.39)	(2.52,7.06
Does not usually miss school during	61.90	1.48	1.14	1.28	1.33	2.52
menstruation		(1.11, 1.97)	(0.91,1.43)	(1.00,1.63)	(1.00,1.77)	(1.52,4.17
Did not miss school during last	69.25	1.11	0.99	1.54	2.10	2.62
menstrual period		(0.82,1.50)	(0.78,1.26)	(1.19,2.00)	(1.51,2.91)	(1.52,4.50

¹ DASS score ranges from 0-42, higher scores indicate greater negative emotional state (combined anxiety and depression items). DASS scores exhibited acceptable normality for parametric testing (see Supplementary Materials 1). ² not confident = 1.00

1 2	
3 509 DISCUSSION	
5 510 The Menstrual Practice Needs Scale (MPNS-36) is a self-report measure to evaluate t	the extent to
6 511 which an individuals' menstrual management practices and environments are percei	ived to meet
$\frac{7}{8}$ 512 their needs. Development was informed by past research, including review of quality	ative and
9 513 quantitative studies, and expert input. (3, 16, 17, 38) The final tool reflects experienc	es across a
10 514 range of practices. Emergent factors were theoretically plausible and translated into	interpretable
11 515 subscales. The MPNS demonstrated good internal consistency, and acceptable test-r	retest reliability.
12 13 516 Associations with hypothesised correlates supported the validity of the measure and	d its use in future
14 517 research.	
15 1c 518 We hypothesised a-priori that emergent factors would reflect groups of practices, ar	nd that
 16 17 519 appraisals of environments would load on separate factors. Hypotheses were partial 	
18 520 The final four-and two-factor structure separated girls' appraisals of the reliability of	
¹⁹ 521 materials, home, and school environments. However, items capturing worries and co	oncerns about
²⁰ 522 changing environments, disposal and materials, loaded separately from ratings of co	omfort,
 satisfaction and adequacy of practices. These factors were not strongly correlated, o 	or in the case of
23 524 'transport and school environment needs' and 'change and disposal insecurity', show	wed a small to
24 525 modest negative correlation. Taken together, relationships suggest that greater satis	sfaction and
²⁵ 526 comfort with menstrual practices does not translate into fewer worries about their r	reliability or risks
²⁶ 527 to privacy or safety. Appraisals of privacy needs may be more strongly dictated to by	
28 528 menstrual stigma, social relationships and norms, independent of the acceptability a	
29 529 other practices. Inspection of bivariate correlations suggested that trade-offs may be	
30 530 the favourability of the location to change menstrual materials and the accessibility	
³¹ 531 options, contributing to negative subscale correlations. The use of 'worries' terminol ³² 532 items was selected to best align with past qualitative reports and to prevent confusion	
33 552 Refins was selected to best align with past qualitative reports and to prevent confusio	
³⁴ 533 arise in positively and negatively worded items using the same response options.(3, 5)	-
 35 534 acknowledge this may have been more likely to evoke anxieties than items asking ab 36 535 having 'enough' of various resources. Feedback from enumerators suggested that gives 	
 36 535 having 'enough' of various resources. Feedback from enumerators suggested that gives 37 536 did not struggle with the nature of these items as the response options were in the access of the second sec	•
³⁸ 537 direction for all questions. Enumerators did report that a measure included for valida	
39 520 Decembers Colf Esteen Cools (40) which included positively and positively unreaded it	
40 538 Rosenberg Sen-Esteem Scale, (40) which included positively and negatively worded it 41 539 use of alternate wording like "I do" versus "I do not" with the same response options	-
42 540 difficulties for respondents. There was no such evidence of difficulties with reverse of	
⁴³ 541 the MPNS-36 in enumerator feedback, frequencies, or visual inspection of surveys. F	
44 5/12 is needed to further investigate the interrelationships between menstrual needs ins	
$\frac{45}{46}$ 543 how females make menstrual practice decisions.	·
40 A7	
48 544 Measuring women's and girls' menstrual practice needs involves gaining an understa	-
49 545 acceptability, comfort, reliability of practices and insecurities around privacy, safety	•
50 546 menstrual status. Drawing on this theoretical underpinning, and the relatively acception 51 547 performance of bi-factor and hierarchical models including a total score, we would a	
51 547 performance of bi-factor and hierarchical models including a total score, we would a 52 548 score capturing perceptions across the range of practice and environmental needs is	-
53 540 This space is likely to be of use to researchers and practitioners summarising superior	
 55 550 breadth of behaviours. Subscale and total scores were calculated using mean scores 56 551 factor scores. Mean scores allow for correction of single missing data points, by aver 	
57 552 other items, and are accessible for practitioners who may not have access to the stat	
58 553 needed to calculate factor scores. Since much of the data on menstrual experiences.	
59 60	

3 part of NGO monitoring and evaluation, comparability across these data and that in research studies
 5 55 is valuable so we suggest researchers use mean scores.

Insecurities about the privacy and safety of the locations used to change menstrual materials loaded on the same factor for questions concerning home and school environments. It is important to note that this indicates that these ratings co-varied, not that change locations in these settings were given the same ratings. School environments received much more negative appraisals, captured through frequencies and means. For research or practice evaluation that focuses on either home or school environments, the separate appraisal of location-specific subscales may need to be validated. However, further investigation is needed as covariation of home and school privacy ratings could suggest interdependencies between the two. It is plausible that experiences and learned expectations from home environments influence perceptions of school environments. Changes to individuals' expectations for their menstrual experience in response to interventions was an overarching theme of a recent meta-synthesis of qualitative studies of menstrual health interventions and would fit with this interpretation of our findings.(41) Alternatively, a joint predictor, such as internalised stigma, may contribute to both appraisals. This should be explored in future research and may indicate the need to assess both location responses even if interventions only focus on school infrastructure.

25 571 Strengths and limitations 26

Development of items drawing on the experiences of women and girls across low- and middle-income countries through systematic review indicates the potential for the MPNS-36 to be relevant across contexts and populations. This approach was undertaken at the cost of specificity for the pilot population. A measure developed through qualitative study of the Soroti schoolgirl population may have yielded a different prioritisation of items. However, we were mindful of the ongoing measurement needs across contexts and calls for improved comparability, particularly across trial studies.(5, 8) At the same time, piloting and validation was undertaken in a single population (menstruating schoolgirls in Soroti) and the measure should be evaluated in other languages, settings, and groups (e.g., adult women, out-of-school girls). Feedback from FGDs with enumerators in Niger, and online survey of experts suggest some languages or contexts may favour a 3-point response scale. Adapted response options as "less than half the time" and "more than half the time" may be more specific replacements for "sometimes" and "often" depending on the language of the scale. Our validation was limited by the lack of past quantitative research on quantitative relationships between menstrual experience and outcomes, and the absence of other measures against which to assess convergent or divergent validity. Hypothesised relationships were tested cross-sectionally and we cannot draw directional or causal inferences from these findings. Our group-survey approach reduced costs and allowed girls to self-mark their responses rather than declaring them directly to an enumerator, however this may have introduced error in marking the intended response or due to the group setting.

Some items asked of all respondents may not be applicable. For example, those who avoid school during menstruation were still asked about cleanliness, privacy and safety concerns and may report fewer worries as they manage their needs by avoiding changing materials at school. For simplicity, we recommend not using additional filters to questions, however response patterns should be explored in future studies and through cognitive interviewing, particularly where the measure is used in intervention studies. We received feedback on item interpretability from research assistants fluent in Ateso and local to the Soroti area, however we were unable to undertake cognitive interviews with schoolgirls which could have improved the development process. Future studies should address this gap and may identify improvements to items.

As noted in methods, item reduction drew on factor analysis, but also considered the need for

2	
3	
4	-
5	
6	•
7	,
8	;
9)
1	0
1	1
1	2
1	3
1	4
1	5
1	6
1	7
1	8

content validity through the coverage of different menstrual practices. We also prioritised brevity. Decisions to remove some items, such as those that were felt to duplicate practices may have reduced the internal consistency metrics of the scale but ensured items represented the breadth of practice experiences. Two subscales of three items each, 'material reliability concerns' and 'reuse insecurity' did not achieve acceptable internal consistency or test-retest reliability. This is likely due to the small number of items and variability within the short set. We retained these as separate subscales as we recognise concerns about the performance of menstrual materials and worries about exposure during washing and drying are salient parts of menstrual experiences. (3, 12) Additional or refined items tested in future studies may improve the reliability of these subscales.

Test-retest reliability was assessed in a small sub-sample of participants. This sample size was reduced further due to the differential reliability between those reporting on the same menstrual period as their original survey. These data raise questions regarding the variability of menstrual experiences. Findings could also suggest that participating in the survey made girls more attentive to their needs during subsequent periods, leading to a change in their appraisals, a possibility that should be explored in subsequent studies and larger samples.

24 616 Implications for research and practice

25
 26 617 Quantitative study of menstrual experiences has focused on measures of menstrual practices.

- Practices warrant investigation, however, increasingly menstrual health programming and policy have recognised that individuals and communities vary in their preferences and the practices viewed as preferable or acceptable.(42) The MPNS-36 prioritises participant perceptions of adequacy above researcher-defined 'adequate' menstrual practices. Although the definition of menstrual hygiene has evolved, the measure also provides an assessment of self-perceived menstrual hygiene status.
- To date, research has relied on single practices, typically use of sanitary pads, to test associations between menstrual health and hypothesised consequences on school absenteeism or wellbeing. Such analyses fail to incorporate the range of practices needed for menstrual management, and poorly translate the findings from qualitative research into quantitative research questions. The MPNS-36 offers a way to test relationships between overarching menstrual practice experience and education, health, wellbeing and social participation consequences in cross-sectional or longitudinal studies. The measure could be applied in needs assessments or NGO monitoring and evaluation. The MPNS-36 could be used in trials of menstrual health interventions to assess how programs change practice experiences and would likely represent a key mediating assumption between interventions such as product provision or sanitation improvements, and end line impacts such as school attendance. Future studies will be needed to test the association between practice needs as measured through the MPNS-36 and school attendance, triangulating self-report data with more reliable methods such as school spot-checks.
- Although the tested scale specified school as the location for a subset of items, this wording could be
 Although the tested scale specified school as the location for a subset of items, this wording could be
 adapted to the workplace, or when 'away from home' when applied to adult or out-of-school
 samples. These groups require more attention,(3) and investigation of scale performance in these
 populations would be of value.
- In sum, the menstrual practice needs scale is a self-report measure specifically developed to assess
 the extent to which an individuals' menstrual management practices and environments are
 perceived to meet their needs. The final instrument has high face validity and evidence of content

1 2 3 4 5	643 644	validity, reflecting experiences across a range of practices and the total and subscale scores could be useful in needs assessment, monitoring and exploring intervention impact.
$ \begin{smallmatrix} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 12 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 13 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 9 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 50 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 9 \\ 60 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	645	

3
4646Ethical approvals

All girls provided signed assent to participate. Parents were informed about the study through parent-teacher meetings at each school, teacher contact with parents, and information sheets in English and Ateso sent home with girls prior to the study. Parents were asked to contact the school or study staff if they did not consent to daughters' participation, or express concerns during parent-teacher meetings. No parents expressed concerns about the study and no girls declined participation.

Ethical approval was provided by Johns Hopkins School of Public Health Institutional Review Board (IRB approval no: 00009073), and the Mildmay Uganda Research Ethics Committee (MUREC) (approval ref: 0212-2018). The Uganda National Council for Science and Technology (UNCST) approved the study (ref: SS279ES). Feedback on draft measure items by experts through online survey and focus group discussions of resident enumerators in Niger were exempted from ethical review by the Johns Hopkins School of Public Health Institutional Review Board. Participants of these consultations consented to participate.

22 660 Patient and Public Involvement

This manuscript reports on the development and validation of a measure of menstrual practice needs. Potential users of the measure, researchers and NGO practitioners, were included in the research process through an expert survey to solicit feedback on the measure. Further, we undertook focus group discussions with data collection staff to engage their feedback. Patients/the public were not involved in the study design. Dissemination of this work was developed with collaboration from the implementing partner NGO, Irise Institute East Africa.

32 667 Acknowledgements

We are most grateful to the participating girls and schools, and the dedicated team of research assistants who undertook data collection. We thank Dr Christian van Engers for developing the code for visual representation of the data in Supplementary Materials 3 and the administration of the www.menstrualpracticemeasures.org website. We are grateful to Prof. G.J. Melendez-Torres for his statistical guidance. We are indebted to the numerous experts in menstrual health who took the time to review draft items and provide their insights.

42 674 **Funding**

675 This study was funded by The Case for Her and the Osprey Foundation of Maryland.

46 676 **Contributions**

JH designed the study, undertook analysis, interpretation, and wrote the first draft of the manuscript. AN, CS, MR, KJS, AA, contributed to study design, interpretation, and critically reviewed the manuscript. MR critically reviewed measure materials and analytic strategy. AN coordinated data collection and implemented study protocols. AA facilitated translation and back-translation of survey tools, supported data collection and feedback on the performance of items. All authors have approved the final manuscript.

55 683 Data sharing statement 56

57 684 Deidentified data is available from: <u>https://osf.io/qshkc/</u>. The final MPNS-36 measure and scoring
 58 685 information is available online from <u>www.menstrualpracticemeasures.org</u>

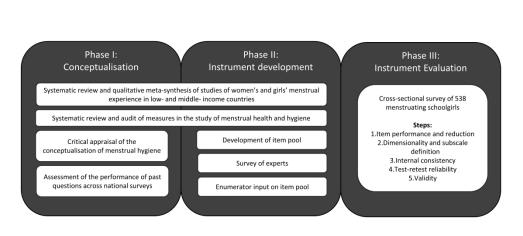
 Conversion and even and grins can reach their full potential, regardless of their periods. Irise International receives funding from various sources to develop school-based menstrual health interventions in East Africa and from various sources to develop school-based menstrual health interventions in East Africa and from Sustain for Life to work with schools in Soroti, Uganda. Agnes Nansubuga and Agnes Akulo work for trise Institute East Africa, a local implementing partner of Irise International. JH, MR, KJS declare no competing interests. Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The Managed Body. Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global Action: Addressing Girk? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 2016;13(2):e101952. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in Iow- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOI Suddicing 21:p16(5):e1020203. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 21:p16(1):e1044985. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 21:p16(1):e1044985. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from Hipser Management schoolgiris In ow-and middle-income countries: research prioritites. Global health action. 2016;9(2		
688 Calum Smith works for Irise International, an organisation dedicated to creating a world where all 699 women and girls can reach their full potential, regardless of their periods. Irise International receives 691 inding from various sources to develop school-based menstrual health interventions in East Africa 691 and from Sustain for Life to work with schools in Soroti, Uganda. Agnes Nansubuga and Agnes Akullo 692 work for Irise Institute East Africa, a local implementing partner of Irise International. 693 IH, MR, KIS declare no competing interests. 694 Sammer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global 695 REFERENCES 701 Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The 697 Nanaged Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. 698 Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global 699 Calum Smithal Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 6010 Zotics: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 702 experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and 708 qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. 704 Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Hygiene Management in E	3 4	687	Competing interests
 women and girls can reach their full potential, regardless of their periods. Irise International receives funding from various sources to develop school-based menstrual health interventions in East Africa and from Sustain for Life to work with schools in Soroti, Jugnada. Agnes Nansubuga and Agnes Akullo work for irise Institute East Africa, a local implementing partner of Irise International. JH, MR, KIS declare no competing interests. Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The Managed Body: Springer; 2019, p. 69-109. Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 2016;13(2):e1001962. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubi J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low-and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metsynthesis. PLOS Medi(ine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubi J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low-and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metsynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene Tanagement tardine-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. Hennegan J. Menstrual Hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence-Tassed approach. Women'rs Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. <l< td=""><td></td><td>688</td><td>Calum Smith works for Irise International, an organisation dedicated to creating a world where all</td></l<>		688	Calum Smith works for Irise International, an organisation dedicated to creating a world where all
600 funding from various sources to develop school-based menstrual health interventions in East Africa and from Sustain for Life to work with schools in Soroti, Uganda. Agnes Nansubuga and Agnes Akullo work for Irise Institute East Africa, a local implementing partner of Irise International. 601 Work for Irise Institute East Africa, a local implementing partner of Irise International. 603 JH, MR, KIS declare no competing interests. 604 Sector 605 REFERENCES 606 Sommer M. Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 2016;13(2):e1001962. 701 3. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. 704 Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. 706 Philings-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual Hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. 711 Global health action. 2016;9(1):3302. 712 Hennegan J. Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Lo			
9 and from Sustain for Life to work with schools in Soroti, Uganda. Agnes Nansubuga and Agnes Akullo 10 692 work for Irise Institute East Africa, a local implementing partner of Irise International. 11 14 14 14 12 693 I. Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The 16 695 REFERENCES 17 Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The 18 696 1. Bobel C. Making Menstruat Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 10 2015;13(2):e1001962. 2. Sommer M. Caruso BA, Sahin M. Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global 10 4. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' 10 sepreince: of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and 10 qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. 107 4. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review 10 Paper. South Africa: UNPTPA; 2018. 5. 10 5. Hennegan J. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review 10 paper. South Africa:			
 work for Irise Institute East Africa, a local implementing partner of Irise International. JH, MR, KJS declare no competing interests. JH, MR, KJS declare no competing interests. Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The Managed Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 2016;113(2):e1001962. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. Hennegan J, Shongomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Shilp-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence-based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene.2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American Journal of public health. 2013;3(1):851-91. McRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. Tit's li			
JH, MR, KJS declare no competing interests. 993 JH, MR, KJS declare no competing interests. 994 REFERENCES 995 REFERENCES 996 1. Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The 997 Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global 908 Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 901 2016;13(2):e1001962. 901 Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Womer's and girls' 902 experiences of menstrual In low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and 903 qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. 904 Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review 905 Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve 906 Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):20146985. 907 Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual Hygiene 905 hytteriew. PloS one 2016;11(2):20146985. 907 Tennegan J, Menstrual Hegith e Management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach.			
12 693 JH, MR, KJS declare no competing interests. 13 694 15 695 REFERENCES 16 696 1. 17 696 1. 18 696 1. 19 697 Managed Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. 10 698 2. Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global 10 Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 2016;13(2):e1001962. 11 3. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' 12 experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and 13 Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management interventions Improve 15 Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A 1708 Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. 171 Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. 172 Hennegan J. Menstrual Hygiene management and Middle income countries: research priorities. 171 Biotah health action. 2016;9(1):33032. 172 Hennegan J. Menstrual Hygiene management and human rights:		092	work for thise institute east Africa, a local implementing partner of thise international.
694 695 REFERENCES 696 I. Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The Managed Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. 697 Sommer M, Caruzo BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global 698 Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 700 2016;13(2):e1000962. 701 3. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubil J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' 702 experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and 703 qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. 704 4. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review 705 Sentmagan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve 705 Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve 706 Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e01046985. 707 Reference Control of Sistematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e01046985. 708 Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e01046985. Control of Sistematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e01042695. 707 Hennegan J. Menstr		693	JH, MR, KJS declare no competing interests.
695 REFERENCES 696 1. Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The Managed Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. 697 Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 701 3. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubil J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' 702 experiences of menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 703 3. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubil J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' 704 4. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review 705 Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. 706 5. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve 707 Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A 708 Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. 709 6. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual Hygiene 711 8. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Hagiten emanagement and human rights: the case for an evidence- 713 based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. 714 8. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Hygiene Menagement and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual 7		604	
695 REFERENCES 1 Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The 19 697 Managed Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. 10 10 2. Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global 11 699 Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 12 0216;13(2):e1001962. 3. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubil J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' 12 experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. 14 Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. 15 - Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A 170 Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Global health action. 2016;6(1):33032. 171 Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. Hennegan J. Menstrual Hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- 172 - Hennegan J. Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from <		694	
 Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The Managed Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 2016;13(2):e1001962. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Hennegan J, Menstrual Hygiene management and Middle Income Countries: research priorities. Hennegan J, Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. Hennegan J. Menstrual Hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. KUNCEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf (Accessed July 2019); 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Appects of Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;3(10):891-916. Hourety in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the E		695	REFERENCES
 Bobel C. Making Menstruation Matter in the Global South: Mapping a Critical History. The Managed Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 2016;13(2):e1001962. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in Iow-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. Hennegan J. Menstrual Hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agends of Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual Hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual Hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining			
 Managed Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. 697 Managed Body: Springer; 2019. p. 69-109. 698 Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 2016;13(2):e1001962. 3. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. 4. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. 5. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. 6. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in Iow- and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. 7. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. 8. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed 109. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. 10. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Hygiene Management in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 11. House S, Cavill S, Ma			
 Sommer M, Caruso BA, Sahin M, Calderon T, Cavill S, Mahon T, et al. A Time for Global Action: Addressing Girls? Menstrual Hygiene Management Needs in Schools. PLoS Med. 2016;13(2):e1001962. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. Hennegan J. Momestrual Hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirfs. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Hoverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene anound the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burde			
 2016;13(2):e1001962. 3. Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. 4. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. 5. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. 6. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. 7. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. 8. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. 9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. 70. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;13(4)(0):891-916. 11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene maters: A<!--</td--><td></td><td>698</td><td></td>		698	
 Hennegan J, Shannon AK, Rubli J, Schwab KJ, Melendez-Torres GJ. Women's and girls' experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. MUCEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene, New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Hormal Sttlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. Hoormal Schwan T, Jasmor AA, Caruso BA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual Mygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual Health Care for Women International. 2013;31(3)(9):1556-9. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual Mygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmofhaptra M, Caruso			
 experiences of menstruation in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Formagement among adolescent schoolgirls in low- and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: Watertid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educat			
 qualitative metasynthesis. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16(5):e1002803. 4. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. 5. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. 6. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. 7. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. B. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. 9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Hygiene Management in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource Foor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 12. MacRae ER, Clasen T			
 A. Tellier S, Hyttel M. Menstrual Health Management in East and Southern Africa: a Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. S. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. O. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in Iow-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. T. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. B. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene.2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. O. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAit; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents			
 Teller S, Hytler M. Mehstrual health Management in East and Southern Africa. J Review Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in Iow-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. Hunger, Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114.			
 Paper. South Africa: UNFPA; 2018. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. T. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene amangement throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene maagement in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 20			
 706 5. Hennegan J, Montgomery P. Do Menstrual Hygiene Management Interventions Improve 707 Education and Psychosocial Outcomes for Women and Girls in Low and Middle Income Countries? A 708 Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. 709 6. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene 710 management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. 711 Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. 712 7. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- 713 based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. 714 8. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from 715 https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed 717 9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual 718 Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. 719 10. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual 720 Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an 110 Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 721 Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. 723 Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in 724 Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. 725 Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in 726 Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. 727 13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene <			
 Systematic Review. PloS one. 2016;11(2):e0146985. Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. Redeation and the strual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. Mactia N, Mitel Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene is Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization;			
 Phillips-Howard PA, Caruso B, Torondel B, Zulaika G, Sahin M, Sommer M. Menstrual hygiene management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. 7. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. 8. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. 9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. 9. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. 12. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. 13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 201			
 management among adolescent schoolgirls in low-and middle-income countries: research priorities. Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. 7. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. 8. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. 9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. 910. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). World Health Organization,. Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene is Chools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 Global health action. 2016;9(1):33032. 7. Hennegan J. Menstrual hygiene management and human rights: the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. 8. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. 9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. 10. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 711 File of our field field field for the field field			
 712 7. Heiningan J. Meinstrual Hygiene management and humininghts. the case for an evidence- based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. 714 8. UNICEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. 717 9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. 719 10. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. 12. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. 13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 based approach. Women's Reproductive Health. 2017;4(3):212-31. Kull CEF. Guidance on Menstrual Health and Hygiene. New York, USA: UNICEF. Available from https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. July 2019]; 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. H. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization,. Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 https://www.unicef.org/wash/files/UNICEF-Guidance-menstrual-health-hygiene-2019.pdf [Accessed July 2019]; 2019. 717 9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. 10. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. I2. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 July 2019]; 2019. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. H. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 	38		
 717 9. Sommer M, Sahin M. Overcoming the Taboo: Advancing the Global Agenda for Menstrual 718 Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. 719 10. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual 720 Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an 721 Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 722 11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A 723 resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. 724 12. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': 725 Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in 726 Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. 727 13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene 728 management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income 729 countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. 730 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization,, . Drinking Water, 731 Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's 732 Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 Hygiene Management for Schoolgirls. American journal of public health. 2013;103(9):1556-9. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 719 10. Crichton J, Okal J, Kabiru CW, Zulu EM. Emotional and Psychosocial Aspects of Menstrual 720 Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an r11 Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. r12 11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. resource for improving menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. r27 13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene r28 management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income r29 countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. r30 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, r31 Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's r32 Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 Poverty in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Adolescent Girls in an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 Foverly in Resource-Poor Settings: A Qualitative Study of the Experiences of Addrescent on sin an Informal Settlement in Nairobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. 724 12. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. 727 13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. 730 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 Miormal Settlement in Narobi. Health Care for Women International. 2013;34(10):891-916. 11. House S, Cavill S, Mahon T, Hunger AA, UNICEF, Advocates W. Menstrual hygiene matters: A resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization,, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world: WaterAid; 2012. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization,, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 12. MacRae ER, Clasen T, Dasmohapatra M, Caruso BA. 'It's like a burden on the head': 725 Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in 726 Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. 727 13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene 728 management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income 729 countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. 730 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, 731 Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's 732 Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 725 Redefining adequate menstrual hygiene management throughout women's varied life stages in 726 Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. 727 13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene 728 management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income 729 countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. 730 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, 731 Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's 732 Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 51 726 Odisha, India. PLOS ONE. 2019;14(8):e0220114. 52 727 13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene 53 728 management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income 54 729 countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. 55 730 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, 57 731 Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's 58 732 Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 52 727 13. Sommer M, Figueroa C, Kwauk C, Jones M, Fyles N. Attention to menstrual hygiene 53 728 management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income 54 729 countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. 55 730 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization,, . Drinking Water, 57 731 Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's 58 732 Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 management in schools: An analysis of education policy documents in low-and middle-income countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. I4. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization,, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 run digement in Schools: An undysis of education policy documents in fow and model module module countries. International Journal of Educational Development. 2017;57:73-82. run (UNICEF), World Health Organization, . Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 730 14. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), World Health Organization,, . Drinking Water, 731 Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's 732 Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 			
 731 Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools: Global Baseline Report 2018. New York: United Nations Children's 732 Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 59 			•
58 732 Fund (UNICEF) and World Health Organization; 2018. 59			
59			
		, 52	
	60		

Page 27 of 38

BMJ Open

Torondel B, Sinha S, Mohanty JR, Swain T, Sahoo P, Panda B, et al. Association between 15. unhygienic menstrual management practices and prevalence of lower reproductive tract infections: a hospital-based cross-sectional study in Odisha, India. BMC infectious diseases. 2018;18(1):473. Hennegan JM, Dolan C, Wu M, Scott L, Montgomery P. Measuring the prevalence and impact 16. of poor menstrual hygiene management: a quantitative survey of schoolgirls in rural Uganda. BMJ Open. 2016. 17. Hennegan J, Sol L. Confidence to manage menstruation at home and at school: findings from a cross-sectional survey of schoolgirls in rural Bangladesh. Culture, health & sexuality. 2019:1-20. Zimmerman L, Olson H, Tsui A, Radloff S. PMA2020: Rapid Turn-Around Survey Data to 18. Monitor Family Planning Service and Practice in Ten Countries. Studies in family planning. 2017;48(3):293-303. Khan SM, Bain RE, Lunze K, Unalan T, Beshanski-Pedersen B, Slaymaker T, et al. Optimizing 19. household survey methods to monitor the Sustainable Development Goals targets 6.1 and 6.2 on drinking water, sanitation and hygiene: A mixed-methods field-test in Belize. PloS one. 2017;12(12):e0189089. 20. Caruso BA, Clasen T, Yount KM, Cooper HL, Hadley C, Haardörfer R. Assessing women's negative sanitation experiences and concerns: the development of a novel sanitation insecurity measure. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2017;14(7):755. 21. UNICEF CUa. 'MHM in Ten': Advancing the MHM Agenda in WASH in Schools. New York: Columbia University; 2014. Boateng GO, Neilands TB, Frongillo EA, Melgar-Quiñonez HR, Young SL. Best practices for 22. developing and validating scales for health, social, and behavioral research: a primer. Frontiers in public health. 2018;6. 23. Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), ICF. Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2016. Kampala, Uganda and Rockville, Maryland: UBOS and ICF.; 2018. Afrobarometer. Surveys and methods: Afrobarometer; 2018 [24. 25. Lovibond SH, Lovibond PF. Manual for the depression anxiety stress scales. : Psychology Foundation of Australia.; 1996. Lee J, Lee E-H, Moon SH. Systematic review of the measurement properties of the 26. Depression Anxiety Stress Scales–21 by applying updated COSMIN methodology. Quality of Life Research. 2019:1-15. Jovanović V, Gavrilov-Jerković V, Lazić M. Can adolescents differentiate between depression, 27. anxiety and stress? Testing competing models of the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS-21). Current Psychology. 2019:1-12. 28. Rosseel Y. lavaan: An R Package for Structural Equation Modeling. Journal of Statistical Software. 2012;48(2):1-36. 29. van Buuren S, Groothuis-Oudshoorn K. mice: Multivariate Imputation by Chained Equations in R. Journal of Statistical Software. 2011;45(3):1-67. 30. Rubin D. Multiple Imputation for Nonresponse in Surveys: Wiley; 1987. 31. Morgan K, Melendez-Torres G, Bond A, Hawkins J, Hewitt G, Murphy S, et al. Socio-economic inequalities in adolescent summer holiday experiences, and mental wellbeing on return to school: analysis of the school health research network/health behaviour in school-aged children survey in Wales. International journal of environmental research and public health. 2019;16(7):1107. 32. Enders CK, Mansolf M. Assessing the fit of structural equation models with multiply imputed data. Psychological methods. 2018;23(1):76. Svetina D, Rutkowski L, Rutkowski D. Multiple-Group Invariance with Categorical Outcomes 33. Using Updated Guidelines: An Illustration Using M plus and the lavaan/semTools Packages. Structural Equation Modeling: A Multidisciplinary Journal. 2019:1-20. 34. Wu H, Estabrook R. Identification of confirmatory factor analysis models of different levels of invariance for ordered categorical outcomes. Psychometrika. 2016;81(4):1014-45.

Gadermann AM, Guhn M, Zumbo BD. Estimating ordinal reliability for Likert-type and ordinal 35. item response data: a conceptual, empirical, and practical guide. Practical Assessment, Research & Evaluation. 2012;17(3). 36. Koo TK, Li MY. A guideline of selecting and reporting intraclass correlation coefficients for reliability research. Journal of chiropractic medicine. 2016;15(2):155-63. 37. Carpenter S. Ten steps in scale development and reporting: A guide for researchers. Communication Methods and Measures. 2018;12(1):25-44. Hennegan J, Zimmerman L, Shannon AK, Exum NG, OlaOlorun F, Omoluabi E, et al. The 38. relationship between household sanitation and women's experience of menstrual hygiene: Findings from a cross-sectional survey in Kaduna State, Nigeria. International journal of environmental research and public health. 2018;15(5). 39. Sclar G, Penakalapati G, Caruso B, Rehfuess EA, Garn J, Alexander K, et al. Exploring the relationship between sanitation and mental and social well-being: A systematic review and qualitative synthesis. Social Science & Medicine. 2018. 40. Rosenberg M. Rosenberg self-esteem scale (SES). Society and the adolescent self-image. 1965. 41. Shannon AK, Melendez-Torres GJ, Hennegan J. How do women and girls experience menstrual health interventions in low- and middle-income countries? Insights from a systematic review and qualitative metasynthesis Under Review. UNICEF. Guide to menstrual hygiene materials. New York, USA: UNICEF; 2019. 42.





239x92mm (768 x 768 DPI)

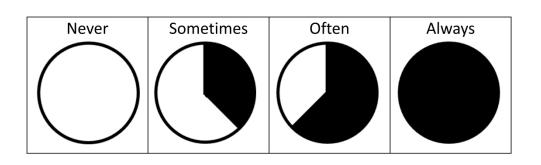


Figure 2. Visual chart for MPNS item response options

243x75mm (768 x 768 DPI)

Supplementary Materials 1

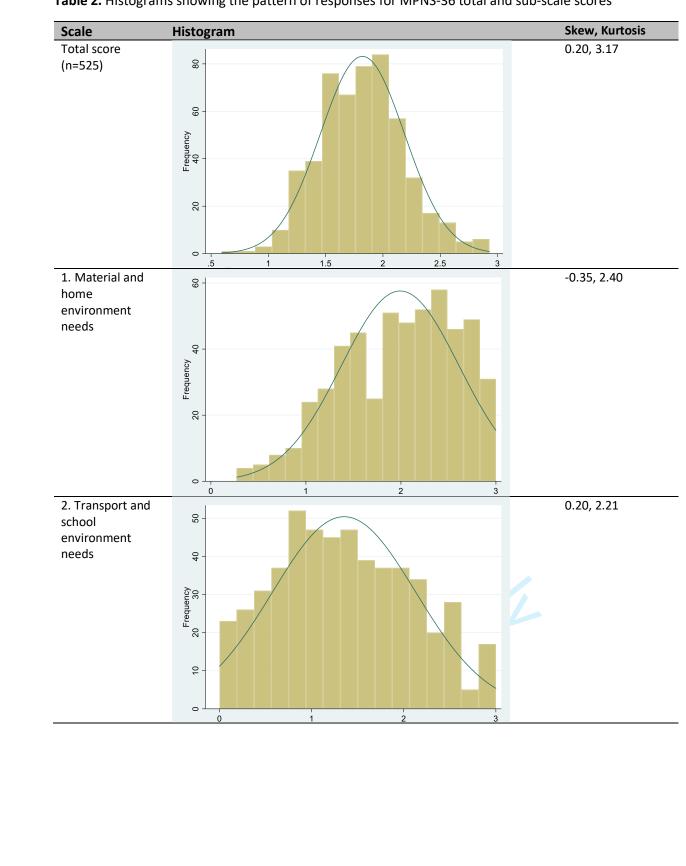
Additional variable descriptive statistics and distributions

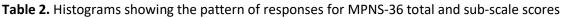
Table 1. Mean, standard deviation (SD), skew and kurtosis for each of the 54-items in the full pool

ltem number	Mean	SD	Skew	Kurtosis
	1.69	1.13	0.00	148
	1.86	1.14	-0.31	1.56
3	1.77	1.06	-0.47	2.03
1	1.91	1.00	-0.72	2.49
5	1.72	1.03	-0.47	2.10
6	1.65	1.15	-0.03	1.51
7	2.00	1.13	-0.57	1.79
8	1.46	1.08	0.26	1.76
9	1.31	1.16	0.36	1.68
10	1.37	1.18	0.27	1.58
11	1.56	1.17	0.04	1.51
12	2.05	1.13	-0.63	1.83
13	1.74	1.05	-0.53	2.10
14	2.05	1.17	-0.65	1.78
15	2.31	0.98	-0.93	2.25
16	2.25	1.07	-1.02	2.51
17	2.20	1.06	-0.87	2.25
18	1.66	1.01	-0.46	2.10
19	1.97	1.12	-0.50	1.74
20	1.83	1.14	-0.80	2.30
21	2.02	1.18	-0.80	2.30
22	1.89	1.04	-0.63	2.25
23	1.90	1.16	-0.40	1.60
24	1.85	1.22	-0.41	1.53
25	2.29	1.02	-0.95	2.32
26	2.17	1.05	-0.76	2.08
27	2.34	0.97	-1.11	2.79
28	1.77	1.08	-0.45	1.93
29	1.84	1.06	-0.63	2.18
30	2.03	1.11	-0.80	2.22
31	2.17	0.99	-1.04	2.97
32	1.98	1.07	-0.77	2.35
33	1.27	1.22	0.38	1.56
34	1.76	1.11	-0.49	1.91
35	1.22	1.17	0.50	1.77
36	1.40	1.18	022	1.55
37	1.18	1.18	0.52	1.75
38	1.77	1.08	-0.51	2.00
39	1.45	1.23	0.15	1.43
40	1.66	1.07	-0.39	1.91
41	1.78	1.06	-0.50	2.05
42	1.86	1.14	-0.57	1.90

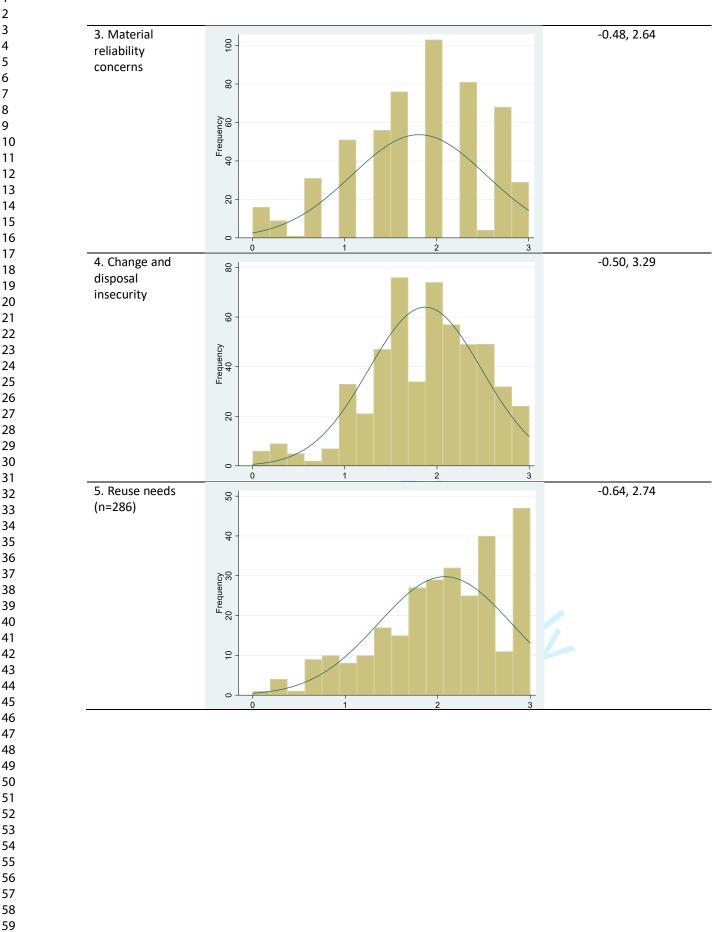
tem number	Mean	SD	Skew	Kurtosis
13	2.34	1.01	-1.09	2.60
14	1.99	1.14	-0.51	1.69
15	1.99	1.18	-0.54	1.67
16	2.01	1.08	-0.45	1.65
47	1.81	1.03	-0.58	2.22
18	1.83	1.06	-0.57	2.12
19	1.86	1.03	-0.59	2.21
50	1.66	1.07	-0.41	1.93
51	2.04	1.12	-0.62	1.86
52	1.94	1.17	-0.45	1.61
53	2.14	1.05	-0.70	1.99
54	1.77	1.24	-0.25	1.40
			-0.70 -0.25	

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml





1



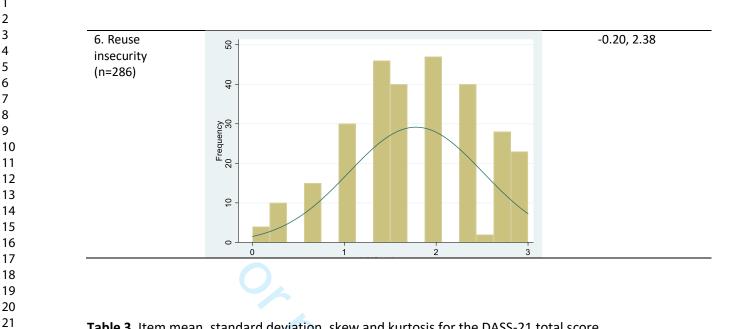
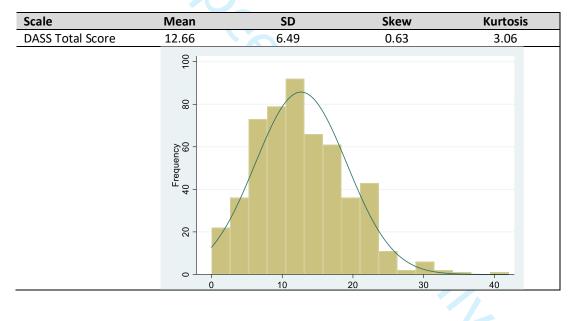


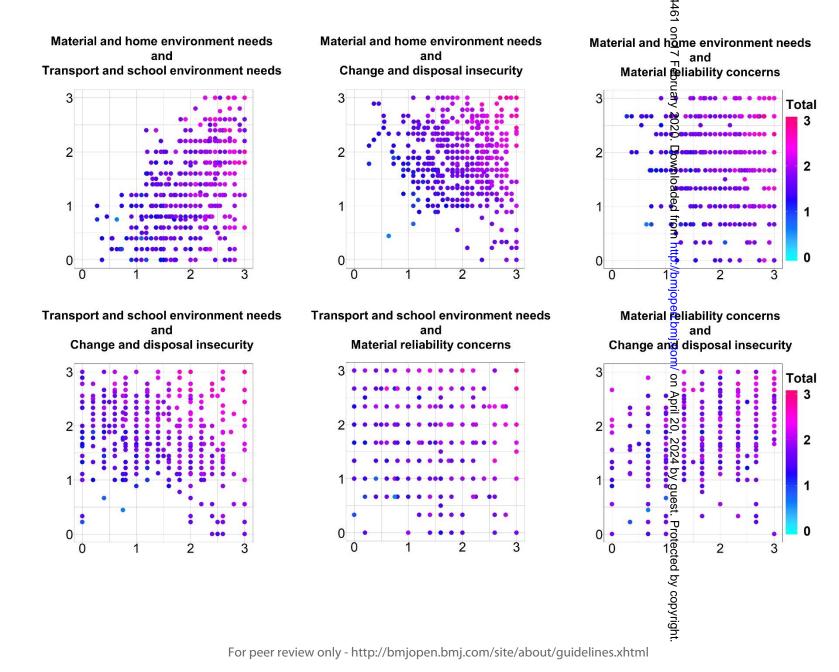
Table 3. Item mean, standard deviation, skew and kurtosis for the DASS-21 total score



	Supplementary inte	Supplementary Materials 2					
Removed items with reasons for removal							
No.	Item	Reasons for removal					
1	I was able to choose the menstrual materials I most wanted to	Removed for scale length and balance of materials-					
11	USE	focused items, represented by other items					
11	I felt comfortable transporting used materials to wash or dispose of them	Low loading (0.28), better represented by 9 and 10.					
12	I had a clean place to store my menstrual materials when I was	Cross-loaded negatively with material reliability					
	not using them during my period	concerns (-0.39). Storage captured by item 14.					
13	(r) I was worried that someone would see my stored menstrual	Poor loading in initial EFA. Some cross-loading with					
	materials when I was not using them	urination items (33, 37). Storage remains captured by					
10		item 14.					
16	I was able to wash my vagina <u>when</u> I wanted to	Items 15, 16, 17 all loaded highly on material and household facility needs factor and were highly					
		correlated with one another. 16 removed for length an					
		focus on menstrual experience.					
17	I was able to wash my hands and vagina as often as I wanted to	Removed as above, and for cross-loading with material					
		reliability concerns (-0.38)					
18	(r) I was concerned that I would not have enough soap to wash	Poor loading and removed for length. Focus on					
	my hands or vagina	menstrual-specific concerns prioritised.					
19	I felt clean during my last period	May reflect internalized sigma more than experience o					
		hygiene/menstrual practices. Viewed as value-laden ar					
20	(r) I worried about where to dispose of my used menstrual	removed. Removed for length, items 22, 23, 24 concern disposal.					
20	materials						
21	(r) I worried that people, or animals, may be able to access my	Removed for length and to reduce number of disposal					
	used menstrual materials after I disposed of them	items, represented by 22.					
32	(r) When at home, I worried that someone would see me when I	Removed for length and to maintain focus on menstrua					
	was washing my vagina	experience rather than broader washing. Loaded with					
		other privacy concerns. Small cross-load with househol					
33	When at home, I felt comfortable using the same location for	facilities (0.20). Urinating in the same location loads with home and					
55	urination as when I do not have my period	school urination items, but not well with other items,					
		poor pairwise correlation with other items except					
		urination items. Remove for scale parsimony.					
34	(r) When at home, I worried that others would see my menstrual	If many girls do not use latrines when menstruating thi					
	blood after I had urinated	question likely to poorly differentiate (those not					
		worrying may be those avoiding usual locations). Loads					
37	When at school, I felt comfortable using the same location for	with school-based urination item. As for 33.					
57	urination as when I do not have my period	AS 101 55.					
38	(r) When at school, I worried that others would see my	Removed as for item 34, differential responding based					
	menstrual blood after I had urinated	on location use and poor loading.					
	Items relevant to those washing and reusing materials						
48	(r) I worried about how I would get soap to wash my menstrual	Excluded for poor loading in EFA.					
	materials						
52	I was satisfied with the place I used to dry my menstrual	Removed for scale length.					
53	materials I was satisfied with the appearance of my menstrual materials	Rated poorly by FGDs with enumerators in Niger.					
55	after I had cleaned them	Concerns of shaming or respondents not answering					
54	I was satisfied with the smell of my menstrual materials after I	honestly.					
	had cleaned them						
	(r) reverse coded						



BMJ Open Supplementary Materials 3 Relationship between subscale scores (x axis, y axis) and total MPNS score (colour)



Supplementary Materials 4

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of <i>cross-sectional studies</i>
--

	Item No	Recommendation	Page No
Title and abstract	1	(<i>a</i>) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term	Title
		in the title or the abstract	
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced	Abstract
		summary of what was done and what was found	
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the	Introduction (pg. 4-5)
6		investigation being reported	
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified	Scale development,
- g		hypotheses	Introduction Paragraph (
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	Abstract + Methods
,, j			"Instrument evaluation"
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including	Method, "Instrument
	-	periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data	evaluation" Paragraph 1
		collection	
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods	"Instrument Evaluation"
I I I I		of selection of participants	Paragraph 2-4
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential	"Survey content and
		confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria,	question format"
		if applicable	1
Data sources/	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and	"Survey content and
measurement		details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe	question format"
		comparability of assessment methods if there is more than	1
		one group	
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	Instrument evaluation:
			Analyses
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	"Study sample and data
•			collection" Paragraph 1.
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the	"Instrument evaluation:
		analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were	Analyses" (starts page 9
		chosen and why	
Statistical methods	12	(<i>a</i>) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to	Instrument evaluation:
		control for confounding	Analyses
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and	NA
		interactions	
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	Instrument evaluation:
			Analyses
		(<i>d</i>) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account	NA
		of sampling strategy	
		(<u>e</u>) Describe any sensitivity analyses	Instrument evaluation:
			Analyses

Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—	Results - "Participants"
		eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility,	
		confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing	
		follow-up, and analysed	
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	NA
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	-
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg	Results - "Participants"
		demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures	_
		and potential confounders	
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for	Results "Item responses
		each variable of interest	
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	Table 4
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable,	"Dimensionality"
		confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95%	"Reliability" "Validity"
		confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were	
		adjusted for and why they were included	
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables	NA
		were categorized	
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk	NA
		into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done-eg analyses of subgroups and	"Dimensionality"
		interactions, and sensitivity analyses	"reliability"
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	Discussion, paragraph 1
-			3
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources	Discussion – "Strengths
		of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and	and Limitations"
		magnitude of any potential bias	
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering	Discussions –
		objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from	"Implications for
		similar studies, and other relevant evidence	research and practice"
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study	Discussion "Strengths
		results	and Limitations"
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for	Funding statement (pg.
6		the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on	22) and journal
		which the present article is based	submission system.

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.